Lire la première partie de la thèse

# ANNEXES

# Liste des annexes

Annexe I. Droites d'étalonnage obtenues par CLHP-FLD pour 15 HAP classés prioritaires par l'USEPA.

Annexe II. Spécimens d'herbier sélectionnés pour l'étude historique des retombées atmosphériques de HAP.

Annexe III. Données de qualité de l'air mesurées à Bertiz entre juillet 2010 et mai 2011 par le LICA (Université de Navarre) : flux moyens journaliers de  $Cl^-$ ,  $NO_3^-$ ,  $SO_4^{2-}$ , Al, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Ni, Mn, Pb et Zn dans les dépôts totaux et teneurs en  $O_3$ ,  $NH_3$  et  $NO_2$  dans l'air ambiant.

Annexe IV. Occupation du sol par les essences forestières en Suisse (inventaire de 1992 à 1997).

Annexe V. Pourcentage d'occupation des sols suisses par (a) l'agriculture, (b) l'industrie et (c) les zones urbaines (recensement 1992/1997).

Annexe VI. Informations concernant l'échantillonnage des bryophytes en Europe destinées à l'analyse des HAP : noms des sites, dates de prélèvement, localisation, coordonnées géographiques et altitude des sites.

Annexe VII. Données d'occupation des sols – Pourcentage d'occupation par les zones agraires et forestières dans un rayon de 10 km à 50 km autour des sites d'échantillonnage et par les zones urbaines de 10 km à 100 km autour des sites d'échantillonnage en Île-de-France, Suisse et Navarre.

Annexe VIII. Pluviométrie annuelle moyenne mesurée en Île-de-France (2010), Suisse (2003-2007) et Navarre (2009-2010).

**Annexe IX.** Concentrations en éléments traces métalliques mesurées dans les échantillons d'*Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw. prélevés en Suisse et en Navarre lors de la campagne d'échantillonnage de 2010 du programme PIC-Végétation.

**Annexe X.** Teneurs moyennes en NH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub> et PM10 dans l'air ambiant : données de 2008-2010.

**Annexe XI.** Foan, L., Sablayrolles, C., Elustondo, D., Lasheras, E., González, L., Ederra, A., Simon, V., Santamaría, J.M., 2010. Reconstructing historical trends of PAH deposition in a remote area of Spain using moss material from a herbarium. Atmospheric Environment 44, 3207-3214.

**Annexe XII.** Foan, L., Domercq, M., Bermejo, R., Santamaría, J.M., Simon, V., 2012. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in remote bulk and throughfall deposition: Seasonal and spatial trends. Environmental Engineering and Management Journal 11 (6), 1101-1110.

**Annexe XIII.** Foan, L., Simon, V.. Optimization of pressurized liquid extraction using a multivariate chemometric approach and comparison of solid-phase extraction cleanup steps for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mosses, Journal of Chromatography A (sous presse). <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065</u>.

**Annexe XIV.** Harmens, H., Foan, L., Simon, V., Mills, G., 2010. Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric POPs pollution: A review.

http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/publications/documents/FinalPOPsreportDefra21.10.11.pdf

Annexe XV. Harmens *et al.*, 2010. Monitoring of atmospheric deposition of heavy metals, nitrogen and POPs in Europe using bryophytes – Monitoring manual – 2010 survey. <u>http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/manuals/documents/UNECEHEAVYMETALSMOSSMANUA</u> <u>L2010POPsadaptedfinal 220510 .pdf</u>

# Annexe I.

Droites d'étalonnage obtenues par CLHP-FLD pour 15 HAP classés prioritaires par l'USEPA





# Annexe II.

Spécimens d'herbier sélectionnés pour l'étude historique des retombées atmosphériques de HAP

| Espèce                 | Date de prélèvement  | Lieu d'echantillonage     | Type de support |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Dicranum scoparium     | 10/06/1975           | Souche d'arbre            | Bois            |
| Dicranum scoparium     | 20/06/1975           | Grotte                    | Pierre          |
| Dicranum scoparium     | 10/11/1973           | Souche d'arbre            | Bois            |
| Dicranum scoparium     | 11/03/2006           | Sol                       | Sol             |
| Dicranum scoparium     | 12/05/2006           | Sol en fôret              | Sol             |
| Dicranum scoparium     | 05/09/2007           | Bois mort                 | Bois            |
| Dicranum scoparium     | 28/09/2007           | Sol                       | Sol             |
| Dicranum scoparium     | 19/04/1879           | Inconnu                   | Inconnu         |
| Thamnobryum alopecurum | 1/2/1974 & 20/6/1975 | Roche de rivière          | Pierre          |
| Thamnobryum alopecurum | 01/12/2006           | Roche humide              | Pierre          |
| Thamnobryum alopecurum | 09/03/2007           | Roche très humide         | Pierre          |
| Thamnobryum alopecurum | 1879                 | Inconnu                   | Inconnu         |
| Thuidium tamariscinum  | 12/5/2006            | Talus                     | Sol             |
| Thuidium tamariscinum  | 09/03/2007           | Sol au bord d'un ruisseau | Sol             |
| Thuidium tamariscinum  | 09/03/2007           | Roche                     | Pierre          |
| Thuidium tamariscinum  | 10/11/1973           | Talus                     | Sol             |
| Thuidium tamariscinum  | 10/11/1973           | Talus                     | Sol             |
| Thuidium tamariscinum  | 1881                 | Inconnu                   | Inconnu         |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 25/10/2006           | Sol                       | Sol             |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 28/09/2007           | Sol                       | Sol             |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 09/07/2007           | Arbre                     | Bois            |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 05/09/2007           | Arbre                     | Bois            |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 12/05/2006           | Talus                     | Sol             |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 13/10/2006           | Sol                       | Sol             |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 1975                 | Arbre                     | Bois            |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 10/11/1973           | Talus                     | Sol             |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 10/11/1973           | Talus de route            | Sol             |
| Hypnum cupressiforme   | 1879/1881            | Inconnu                   | Inconnu         |

# Annexe III.

Données de qualité de l'air mesurées à Bertiz entre juillet 2010 et mai 2011 par le LICA (Université de Navarre) : flux moyens journaliers de Cl<sup>-</sup>,  $NO_3^{-}$ ,  $SO_4^{2^-}$ , Al, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Ni, Mn, Pb et Zn dans les dépôts totaux (en ng.m<sup>-2</sup>.d<sup>-1</sup>) et teneurs en O<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> et NO<sub>2</sub> dans l'air ambiant (en µg.m<sup>-3</sup>).

| Parcelle | Date de<br>prélèvement | СГ      | NO <sub>3</sub> | SO4 <sup>2-</sup> |
|----------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Forêt    | 20/07/2010             | 3710,5  | 4043,1          | 2747,4            |
| Champ    | 20/07/2010             | 4507,3  | 8496,6          | 3782,6            |
| Forêt    | 18/08/2010             | 4025,7  | 3709,5          | 3255,0            |
| Champ    | 18/08/2010             | 1936,1  | 3569,9          | 3500,5            |
| Forêt    | 15/09/2010             | 2504,5  | 3350,6          | 1964,7            |
| Champ    | 15/09/2010             | 1530,7  | 2414,2          | 1086,2            |
| Forêt    | 13/10/2010             | 8581,8  | 2435,3          | 2934,0            |
| Champ    | 13/10/2010             | 4310,3  | 2666,8          | 2072,2            |
| Forêt    | 10/11/2010             | 20826,5 | 3592,8          | 4561,6            |
| Champ    | 10/11/2010             | 10069,9 | 4329,6          | 3411,7            |
| Forêt    | 09/12/2010             | 13423,8 | 5887,1          | 7885,1            |
| Champ    | 09/12/2010             | 29753,8 | 8324,9          | 6619,9            |
| Forêt    | 03/01/2011             | 1441,9  | 2641,1          | 589,2             |
| Champ    | 03/01/2011             | 16567,5 | 6962,7          | 4091,5            |
| Forêt    | 02/02/2011             | 3792,1  | 2681,2          | 921,0             |
| Champ    | 02/02/2011             | 2580,1  | 2181,1          | 946,6             |
| Forêt    | 01/03/2011             | 23833,6 | 4450,8          | 23228,1           |
| Champ    | 01/03/2011             | 16963,6 | 3072,5          | 16945,7           |
|          |                        |         |                 |                   |
| Forêt    | 29/03/2011             | 6809,2  | 12547,2         | 3990,8            |
| Champ    | 29/03/2011             | 3306,5  | 10497,7         | 3158,5            |
| Forêt    | 03/05/2011             | 2715,3  | 5354,1          | 2389,0            |
| Champ    | 03/05/2011             | 1638,1  | 4701,8          | 2361,5            |

| Parcelle | Date de<br>prélèvement | Al   | Mn    | Fe    | As  | Cd  | Cr  | Cu   | Ni  | Pb  | Zn   |
|----------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| Forêt    | 20/07/2010             | 7,7  | 55,9  | 10,8  | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,2 | 10,6 | 0,9 | 3,4 | 21,2 |
| Champ    | 20/07/2010             | 13,7 | 4,8   | 12,3  | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,5 | 1,7  | 1,5 | 0,6 | 17,3 |
| Forêt    | 18/08/2010             | 16,7 | 46,2  | 16,8  | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 2,0  | 0,7 | 7,1 | 4,1  |
| Champ    | 18/08/2010             | 6,1  | 1,2   | 6,9   | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 1,1  | 0,4 | 0,4 | 4,4  |
| Forêt    | 15/09/2010             | 13,5 | 51,2  | 13,3  | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,2  | 0,8 | 0,1 | 6,3  |
| Champ    | 15/09/2010             | 5,9  | 1,1   | 2,0   | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,2 | 0,2  | 1,0 | 0,0 | 6,6  |
| Forêt    | 13/10/2010             | 27,9 | 74,2  | 18,8  | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 5,3  | 1,1 | 0,3 | 12,5 |
| Champ    | 13/10/2010             | 10,5 | 2,8   | 3,6   | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 0,7  | 0,8 | 0,1 | 8,4  |
| Forêt    | 10/11/2010             | 17,5 | 76,6  | 7,7   | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,5 | 0,6  | 1,9 | 0,3 | 9,8  |
| Champ    | 10/11/2010             | 14,8 | 3,4   | 5,1   | 0,1 | 0,3 | 0,7 | 0,3  | 1,3 | 0,2 | 11,9 |
| Forêt    | 09/12/2010             | 18,6 | 165,5 | 6,4   | 0,1 | 0,4 | 0,9 | 5,2  | 2,1 | 7,5 | 28,7 |
| Champ    | 09/12/2010             | 19,8 | 7,2   | 6,8   | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,7 | 1,3  | 1,7 | 1,5 | 15,9 |
| Forêt    | 03/01/2011             | 8,7  | 16,1  | 9,9   | 0,1 | 0,0 | 1,3 | 0,7  | 1,0 | 0,2 | 6,1  |
| Champ    | 03/01/2011             | 3,8  | 0,5   | 3,6   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,3  | 0,4 | 0,1 | 3,1  |
| Forêt    | 02/02/2011             | 2,8  | 25,8  | 3,1   | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 0,7  | 0,3 | 0,3 | 3,5  |
| Champ    | 02/02/2011             | 3,2  | 1,3   | 2,1   | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,4 | 0,4  | 0,5 | 0,1 | 5,7  |
| Forêt    | 01/03/2011             | 61,6 | 81,7  | 179,2 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 3,8 | 3,1  | 2,5 | 1,9 | 19,0 |
| Champ    | 01/03/2011             | 40,7 | 4,2   | 138,6 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 2,9 | 1,0  | 2,5 | 1,0 | 16,6 |
| Forêt    | 29/03/2011             | 38,7 | 72,2  | 21,3  | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,4 | 4,5  | 1,2 | 0,4 | 15,4 |
| Champ    | 29/03/2011             | 8,5  | 8,5   | 11,7  | 0,2 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 1,9  | 0,7 | 0,1 | 13,8 |
| Forêt    | 03/05/2011             | 11,1 | 47,4  | 12,0  | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,2 | 1,4  | 0,8 | 0,2 | 6,6  |
| Champ    | 03/05/2011             | 5,5  | 5,5   | 6,7   | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 3,2  | 2,9 | 2,7 | 5,3  |

| Parcelle | Date de<br>prélèvement | <b>O</b> <sub>3</sub> | NH <sub>3</sub> | NO <sub>2</sub> |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Forêt    | 20/07/2010             | 20,7                  | 0,01            | 0,2             |
| Champ    | 20/07/2010             | 13,3                  | 0,04            | 1,8             |
| Forêt    | 18/08/2010             | 38,0                  | 0,02            | 0,3             |
| Champ    | 18/08/2010             | 27,5                  | 0,04            | 1,5             |
| Forêt    | 15/09/2010             | 34,6                  | 0,04            | 0,4             |
| Champ    | 15/09/2010             | 28,1                  | 0,06            | 0,7             |
| Forêt    | 13/10/2010             | 50,9                  | 0,01            | 0,4             |
| Champ    | 13/10/2010             | 41,4                  | 0,04            | 1,1             |
| Forêt    | 10/11/2010             | 63,6                  | 0,02            | 0,8             |
| Champ    | 10/11/2010             | 39,0                  | 0,04            | 1,1             |
| Forêt    | 09/12/2010             | 60,3                  | 0,08            | 0,3             |
| Champ    | 09/12/2010             | 50,7                  | 0,10            | 0,2             |
| Forêt    | 03/01/2011             | 71,5                  | 0,00            | 0,4             |
| Champ    | 03/01/2011             | 55,6                  | 0,00            | 0,7             |
| Forêt    | 02/02/2011             | 56,8                  | 0,00            | 0,3             |
| Champ    | 02/02/2011             | 42,0                  | 0,00            | 0,4             |
| Forêt    | 01/03/2011             | 27,8                  | 0,07            | 0,3             |
| Champ    | 01/03/2011             | 36,6                  | 0,09            | 0,1             |
| Forêt    | 29/03/2011             | 93,2                  | 0,07            | 0,5             |
| Champ    | 29/03/2011             | 55,8                  | 0,11            | 0,5             |
| Forêt    | 03/05/2011             | 58,9                  | 0,04            | 0,2             |
| Champ    | 03/05/2011             | 51,6                  | 0,07            | 0,5             |

# Annexe IV.

Occupation du sol par les essences forestières en Suisse (inventaire de 1992 à 1997)

(Source : Office fédéral de la statistique, <u>http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index.html</u>)



# Annexe V.

Pourcentage d'occupation des sols suisses par (a) l'agriculture, (b) l'industrie et (c) les zones urbaines (recensement 1992/1997)

(Source : Office fédéral de la statistique, <u>http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index.html</u>)



# Annexe VI.

Informations concernant l'échantillonnage des bryophytes en Europe destinées à l'analyse des HAP : noms des sites, dates de prélèvement, localisation, coordonnées géographiques et altitude des sites.

| Région        | Site | Nom  | Date       | Localisation  | Longitude | Latitude | Altitude (m) |
|---------------|------|------|------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
|               | 1    | F_1  | 4/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Nanteau, 77167 Poligny                                   | 48,241389 | 2,783333 | 134          |
|               | 2    | F_2  | 4/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Fontainebleau, 77300 Fontainebleau                       | 48,454167 | 2,700000 | 84           |
|               | 3    | F_3  | 4/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Jouy, 77160 Chenoise                                     | 48,630556 | 3,183333 | 152          |
|               | 4    | F_4  | 4/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Malvoisine, 77515 Faremoutiers                           | 48,759167 | 3,000000 | 118          |
|               | 5    | F_5  | 4/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Montceaux, 77910 Germigny-l'Evêque                       | 48,967500 | 2,983333 | 96           |
|               | 6    | F_6  | 5/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Bois D'Arcy, 78450 Villepreux                            | 48,813611 | 2,000000 | 165          |
|               | 7    | F_7  | 5/10/2010  | Forêt des Quatre Piliers, 78610 Saint-Léger-en-Yvelines                     | 48,704167 | 1,733333 | 172          |
|               | 8    | F_8  | 5/10/2010  | Forêt Départementale de la Roche Turpin, 91680 Bruyères-le-Châtel           | 48,620000 | 2,183333 | 128          |
| Îla da Erança | 9    | F_9  | 6/10/2010  | 95780 La Roche-Guyon  | 49,090556 | 1,633333 | 116          |
| ne-de-France  | 10   | F_10 | 6/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Montmorency, 95570 Attainville                           | 49,032500 | 2,233333 | 183          |
|               | 11   | F_11 | 6/10/2010  | 95270 Chaumontel  | 49,143611 | 2,416667 | 63           |
|               | 12   | F_12 | 6/10/2010  | Bois de Luzancy, 77410 Villevaudé   | 48,903333 | 2,666667 | 110          |
|               | 13   | F_13 | 7/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Verrières, 91370 Verrières-le-Buisson                    | 48,751667 | 2,233333 | 159          |
|               | 14   | F_14 | 7/10/2010  | Forêt Domaniale de Sénart, 91450 Etiolles                                   | 48,661667 | 2,483333 | 83           |
|               | 15   | F_15 | 7/10/2010  | Forêt Régionale de Gros Bois, 94470 Boissy-Saint-Léger                      | 48,746389 | 2,533333 | 92           |
|               | 16   | F_16 | 7/10/2010  | Forêt Régionale de Ferrières, 77090 Collégien                               | 48,811667 | 2,683333 | 117          |
|               | 17   | F_17 | 9/10/2010  | 2010 Forêt Domaniale de St.Germain-en-Laye, 78100 St.Germain-en-Laye 48,948 |           | 2,066667 | 43           |
|               | 18   | F_18 | 10/10/2010 | Forêt Domaniale de Meudon, 92370 Chaville                                   | 48,799722 | 2,200000 | 173          |

| R      | Région              | Site   | Nom   | Date               | Localisation                                   | Longitude | Latitude | Altitude (m) |
|--------|---------------------|--|-------|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
|        |                     | M2   | S_M2  | 29/08/2010         | Forêt de Veytay, Commugny                      | 46,300051 | 6,153365 | 427          |
|        |                     | M7   | S_M7  | 30/08/2010         | Bois du Sépey, Cossonay                        | 46,616544 | 6,483930 | 616          |
|        |                     | M20  | S_M20 | 30/08/2010         | Les Tailles, Payerne                           | 46,796192 | 6,958987 | 628          |
|        |                     | M24  | S_M24 | 05/09/2010         | Altried, Galmwald (Staatswald)                 | 46,920286 | 7,183772 | 560          |
|        |                     | M32  | S_M32 | 06/09/2010         | Könizbergwald, Bern                            | 46,932861 | 7,405677 | 620          |
|        |                     | M45  | S_M45 | 06/10/2010         | Schürhofwald, Aarwangen                        | 47,252494 | 7,872593 | 442          |
|        | Plateau             | eau M46 S_M46 05/10/2                                      |       |                    | Tannbützen, Ursenbach / Leimiswil (auf Grenze) | 47,139070 | 7,762788 | 685          |
|        | (Mitteland)         | <i>litteland</i> ) M56 S_M56 06/10/2010 Buech, Staffelbach |       | Buech, Staffelbach | 47,275074                                      | 8,033219  | 645      |              |
|        |                     | M60  | S_M60 | 07/10/2010         | Birch, Egliswil                                | 47,357442 | 8,191388 | 565          |
| Suisso |                     | M68  | S_M68 | 07/10/2010         | Grosshau, Berikon 47,353520                    |           | 8,404300 | 650          |
| Suisse |                     | M80  | S_M80 | 18/10/2010         | Rüti, Zürich                                   | 47,366724 | 8,610417 | 620          |
|        |                     | M88  | S_M88 | 29/09/2010         | Brandforen, Aadorf                             | 47,481240 | 8,887871 | 606          |
|        |                     | M94  | S_M94 | 29/09/2010         | Ebni, Hüttlingen                               | 47,568470 | 8,966941 | 575          |
|        |                     | M98  | S_M98 | 21/09/2010         | Frooholz, Birwinken                            | 47,591677 | 9,207499 | 560          |
|        |                     | J20  | S_J20 | 18/08/2010         | Bruederholz, Allme, Therwil                    | 47,505411 | 7,589683 | 351          |
|        |                     | J24  | S_J24 | 19/08/2010         | Chüelenspitz, Möhlin                           | 47,573797 | 7,865249 | 325          |
|        | Jura                | P1   | S_P1  | 18/08/2010         | Meierhegli, Oberwil                            | 47,525259 | 7,531317 | 386          |
|        | (region de<br>Bâle) | P2   | S_P2  | 18/08/2010         | Zankholz, Kaiseraugst                          | 47,529094 | 7,754143 | 378          |
|        |                     | P3   | S_P3  | 18/08/2010         | Hard, Muttenz                                  | 47,544711 | 7,649567 | 270          |
|        |                     | P4   | S_P4  | 18/08/2010         | Metzgerhau, Liestal                            | 7,754237  | 595      |              |

| Région  | Site | Nom  | Date       | Localisation         | Longitude | Latitude  | Altitude (m) |
|---------|------|------|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|         | 1    | N_1  | 28/09/2010 | Goizueta             | 43,171769 | -1,854140 | 215          |
|         | 2    | N_2  | 01/10/2010 | Bértiz               | 43,160572 | -1,632878 | 355          |
|         | 3    | N_3  | 05/10/2010 | Gorramendi           | 43,225183 | -1,454933 | 625          |
|         | 4    | N_4  | 05/10/2010 | Belate               | 43,029800 | -1,631867 | 790          |
|         | 5    | N_5  | 05/10/2010 | Egozkue              | 42,961133 | -1,597867 | 645          |
|         | 6    | N_6  | 06/10/2010 | Roncesvalles         | 43,000000 | -1,332083 | 1170         |
|         | 7    | N_7  | 06/10/2010 | Lumbier              | 42,636500 | -1,304367 | 455          |
|         | 8    | N_8  | 06/10/2010 | Nagore               | 42,850700 | -1,385983 | 620          |
|         | 9    | N_9  | 07/10/2010 | Etxarri - Lizarrusti | 42,939583 | -2,078633 | 640          |
|         | 10   | N_10 | 07/10/2010 | Ekai                 | 42,902900 | -1,867683 | 570          |
|         | 11   | N_11 | 07/10/2010 | Ziordia              | 42,878517 | -2,214867 | 610          |
| Navarre | 12   | N_12 | 07/10/2010 | Gaintza              | 43,019933 | -2,026033 | 620          |
|         | 13   | N_13 | 07/10/2010 | Beruete              | 43,040300 | -1,842283 | 905          |
|         | 14   | N_14 | 14/10/2010 | Zúñiga               | 42,709450 | -2,314567 | 660          |
|         | 15   | N_15 | 14/10/2010 | Monasterio Iranzu    | 42,770083 | -2,053583 | 840          |
|         | 16   | N_16 | 15/10/2010 | Marañón              | 42,630917 | -2,450600 | 715          |
|         | 17   | N_17 | 15/10/2010 | Lapoblación          | 42,606283 | -2,465417 | 950          |
|         | 18   | N_18 | 15/10/2010 | Armañanzas           | 42,564833 | -2,290550 | 570          |
|         | 19   | N_19 | 15/10/2010 | Sesma                | 42,513533 | -2,149867 | 495          |
|         | 20   | N_20 | 16/10/2010 | Navascués            | 42,713367 | -1,093433 | 685          |
|         | 21   | N_21 | 16/10/2010 | Ezkároz              | 42,636500 | -1,304367 | 940          |
|         | 22   | N_22 | 16/10/2010 | Irati                | 42,658150 | -1,102483 | 935          |
|         | 23   | N_23 | 16/10/2010 | Zuriza               | 42,870433 | -0,832650 | 1220         |

# Annexe VII.

Données d'occupation des sols (Source : CORINE Land Cover) – Pourcentage d'occupation par les zones agraires et forestières dans un rayon de 10 km à 50 km autour des sites d'échantillonnage et par les zones urbaines de 10 km à 100 km autour des sites d'échantillonnage en Île-de-France (*sites F*), Suisse (*sites S*) et Navarre (*sites N*).

| Site | AGRAR10 | AGRAR25 | AGRAR50 | FOREST10 | FOREST25 | FOREST50 | URBAN10 | URBAN25 | URBAN50 | URBAN75 | URBAN100 |
|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| F_1  | 57,426  | 58,386  | 63,014  | 21,782   | 22,785   | 18,473   | 3,960   | 5,222   | 5,999   | 8,064   | 8,887    |
| F_2  | 20,792  | 45,622  | 57,463  | 58,086   | 31,329   | 17,326   | 11,221  | 9,968   | 13,528  | 12,330  | 9,771    |
| F_3  | 85,149  | 71,783  | 63,726  | 5,941    | 13,977   | 16,996   | 4,290   | 6,065   | 7,951   | 10,478  | 9,916    |
| F_4  | 63,696  | 65,823  | 57,542  | 19,142   | 16,403   | 16,403   | 9,241   | 8,808   | 15,335  | 13,432  | 10,377   |
| F_5  | 65,347  | 64,504  | 57,753  | 12,871   | 15,454   | 17,352   | 13,531  | 9,019   | 14,478  | 13,854  | 10,390   |
| F_6  | 37,954  | 34,335  | 48,141  | 14,851   | 20,781   | 15,559   | 31,023  | 29,219  | 23,510  | 14,838  | 10,891   |
| F_7  | 28,383  | 56,909  | 59,771  | 49,505   | 21,677   | 13,594   | 5,941   | 8,755   | 15,546  | 13,690  | 10,628   |
| F_8  | 46,535  | 41,192  | 50,435  | 14,851   | 17,774   | 16,680   | 26,073  | 27,637  | 22,112  | 14,018  | 10,509   |
| F_9  | 47,195  | 60,127  | 56,672  | 28,053   | 14,768   | 17,273   | 8,911   | 9,757   | 11,709  | 14,018  | 10,707   |
| F_10 | 24,422  | 35,549  | 45,504  | 15,512   | 12,395   | 16,377   | 45,875  | 38,238  | 24,341  | 14,838  | 11,261   |
| F_11 | 43,894  | 42,616  | 49,275  | 24,752   | 19,040   | 16,021   | 17,162  | 23,892  | 21,717  | 14,604  | 11,076   |
| F_12 | 33,993  | 41,350  | 47,482  | 11,551   | 12,975   | 16,746   | 42,574  | 35,918  | 24,051  | 14,627  | 10,483   |
| F_13 | 21,782  | 24,842  | 45,939  | 10,231   | 13,291   | 17,722   | 58,416  | 48,629  | 24,051  | 14,744  | 10,694   |
| F_14 | 23,432  | 34,916  | 47,099  | 17,162   | 15,084   | 18,513   | 44,884  | 38,449  | 23,220  | 13,924  | 10,535   |
| F_15 | 23,432  | 28,059  | 44,554  | 15,842   | 13,660   | 19,739   | 51,485  | 47,152  | 24,130  | 14,135  | 10,469   |
| F_16 | 26,403  | 40,823  | 47,257  | 30,693   | 15,612   | 18,618   | 28,713  | 33,544  | 23,128  | 14,276  | 10,509   |
| F_17 | 27,723  | 36,287  | 44,884  | 21,452   | 12,816   | 17,023   | 34,983  | 35,549  | 24,182  | 15,143  | 10,970   |
| F_18 | 21,122  | 24,631  | 45,847  | 9,241    | 11,762   | 16,930   | 53,135  | 51,213  | 24,393  | 14,838  | 10,535   |

| Site  | AGRAR10 | AGRAR25 | AGRAR50 | FOREST10 | FOREST25 | FOREST50 | URBAN10 | URBAN25 | URBAN50 | URBAN75 | URBAN100 |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| S_M2  | 36,964  | 30,274  | 25,870  | 10,231   | 32,437   | 41,021   | 21,782  | 11,076  | 6,355   | 4,337   | 3,837    |
| S_M7  | 70,627  | 43,249  | 37,263  | 28,383   | 30,802   | 36,485   | 3,630   | 4,483   | 3,732   | 3,446   | 3,468    |
| S_M20 | 80,528  | 59,652  | 44,805  | 22,112   | 23,470   | 29,364   | 1,980   | 2,637   | 3,204   | 2,696   | 3,468    |
| S_M24 | 74,257  | 60,918  | 48,813  | 18,812   | 25,053   | 30,986   | 1,980   | 4,905   | 2,782   | 2,766   | 3,547    |
| S_M32 | 58,086  | 66,139  | 45,899  | 32,673   | 27,057   | 32,634   | 11,881  | 4,641   | 2,795   | 3,024   | 3,850    |
| S_M45 | 55,776  | 57,806  | 49,341  | 40,594   | 37,342   | 37,896   | 7,591   | 5,380   | 7,002   | 5,602   | 4,800    |
| S_M46 | 75,578  | 61,076  | 49,565  | 27,723   | 37,078   | 37,816   | 1,320   | 3,217   | 5,076   | 4,899   | 4,364    |
| S_M56 | 57,096  | 60,074  | 48,523  | 40,594   | 34,441   | 37,447   | 6,601   | 5,802   | 7,450   | 5,391   | 4,918    |
| S_M60 | 48,515  | 53,586  | 48,668  | 41,584   | 36,392   | 37,302   | 11,221  | 10,021  | 7,806   | 5,579   | 5,011    |
| S_M68 | 50,165  | 53,165  | 50,211  | 32,013   | 30,643   | 35,575   | 19,142  | 13,608  | 6,949   | 5,227   | 5,103    |
| S_M80 | 33,663  | 51,846  | 50,488  | 27,723   | 31,276   | 32,265   | 32,673  | 13,608  | 6,936   | 4,876   | 5,037    |
| S_M88 | 60,396  | 60,707  | 48,734  | 39,934   | 33,544   | 29,101   | 4,290   | 6,382   | 6,817   | 5,860   | 4,971    |
| S_M94 | 74,257  | 56,435  | 49,117  | 26,733   | 29,958   | 28,600   | 2,640   | 6,171   | 6,870   | 6,071   | 5,103    |
| S_M98 | 63,366  | 49,156  | 50,382  | 16,832   | 19,831   | 25,923   | 7,261   | 6,593   | 6,355   | 5,509   | 4,918    |
| S_J20 | 32,013  | 38,924  | 43,473  | 33,993   | 40,137   | 39,425   | 24,752  | 10,285  | 7,859   | 6,564   | 5,498    |
| S_J24 | 44,224  | 35,865  | 42,840  | 36,964   | 46,044   | 40,730   | 6,601   | 9,863   | 8,347   | 7,267   | 5,775    |
| S_P1  | 37,954  | 39,926  | 42,168  | 22,112   | 36,709   | 39,715   | 28,053  | 10,759  | 7,845   | 6,235   | 5,591    |
| S_P2  | 34,323  | 38,027  | 43,315  | 45,875   | 42,932   | 40,823   | 13,861  | 10,601  | 7,938   | 7,243   | 5,538    |
| S_P3  | 24,422  | 39,030  | 42,774  | 32,673   | 39,873   | 40,322   | 32,343  | 10,179  | 8,004   | 6,892   | 5,564    |
| S_P4  | 36,964  | 37,869  | 44,198  | 47,525   | 43,882   | 40,546   | 13,201  | 10,812  | 7,727   | 7,150   | 5,512    |

| Site | AGRAR10 | AGRAR25 | AGRAR50 | FOREST10 | FOREST25 | FOREST50 | URBAN10 | URBAN25 | URBAN50 | URBAN75 | URBAN100 |
|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| N_2  | 16,832  | 16,350  | 22,191  | 43,564   | 48,998   | 34,810   | 0,330   | 1,002   | 2,307   | 1,688   | 1,661    |
| N_3  | 13,531  | 25,264  | 24,855  | 35,314   | 36,603   | 34,494   | 0,660   | 1,424   | 2,677   | 1,852   | 1,912    |
| N_4  | 17,162  | 19,040  | 23,721  | 70,957   | 51,319   | 39,610   | 0,000   | 1,582   | 1,833   | 1,664   | 1,648    |
| N_5  | 25,083  | 26,055  | 24,314  | 62,046   | 45,833   | 40,757   | 0,330   | 2,215   | 1,582   | 1,571   | 1,714    |
| N_6  | 10,561  | 14,346  | 24,776  | 64,356   | 53,586   | 42,695   | 0,000   | 0,369   | 1,160   | 1,664   | 1,925    |
| N_7  | 49,505  | 26,530  | 31,237  | 18,812   | 31,435   | 33,742   | 0,990   | 1,319   | 1,503   | 1,031   | 1,437    |
| N_8  | 15,842  | 22,890  | 23,128  | 50,165   | 47,363   | 41,007   | 0,660   | 2,268   | 1,055   | 1,360   | 1,899    |
| N_9  | 14,521  | 17,932  | 28,428  | 62,376   | 53,903   | 38,568   | 0,330   | 0,475   | 1,780   | 1,758   | 1,582    |
| N_10 | 24,422  | 26,793  | 28,494  | 45,875   | 44,673   | 39,676   | 0,990   | 2,004   | 1,503   | 1,782   | 1,543    |
| N_11 | 12,871  | 21,361  | 33,136  | 66,337   | 51,108   | 36,603   | 0,990   | 0,633   | 1,965   | 1,664   | 1,477    |
| N_12 | 12,211  | 17,194  | 24,011  | 61,386   | 53,956   | 38,555   | 0,000   | 0,527   | 1,622   | 1,758   | 1,622    |
| N_13 | 17,492  | 18,829  | 22,376  | 59,736   | 54,219   | 39,201   | 0,000   | 0,475   | 1,741   | 1,617   | 1,675    |
| N_14 | 28,053  | 35,338  | 42,300  | 53,795   | 37,922   | 29,681   | 0,990   | 0,949   | 1,859   | 1,500   | 1,345    |
| N_15 | 19,472  | 29,378  | 38,423  | 46,205   | 41,297   | 32,661   | 0,330   | 0,844   | 1,820   | 1,594   | 1,437    |
| N_16 | 41,584  | 45,306  | 43,605  | 32,343   | 28,745   | 27,492   | 0,990   | 2,268   | 1,846   | 1,360   | 1,319    |
| N_17 | 50,165  | 47,890  | 43,710  | 26,733   | 26,477   | 27,598   | 0,660   | 2,215   | 1,806   | 1,336   | 1,358    |
| N_18 | 48,185  | 55,063  | 44,093  | 11,881   | 20,570   | 25,725   | 1,650   | 2,426   | 1,859   | 1,313   | 1,305    |
| N_19 | 70,297  | 61,023  | 45,280  | 5,941    | 11,392   | 23,457   | 1,650   | 2,479   | 1,556   | 1,360   | 1,319    |
| N_20 | 3,960   | 18,196  | 19,554  | 53,795   | 48,681   | 41,166   | 0,660   | 1,319   | 1,226   | 0,914   | 1,767    |
| N_21 | 49,505  | 26,530  | 31,237  | 18,812   | 31,435   | 33,742   | 0,990   | 1,319   | 1,503   | 1,031   | 1,437    |
| N_22 | 7,591   | 19,937  | 22,020  | 47,195   | 42,880   | 39,003   | 0,990   | 1,319   | 1,279   | 0,961   | 1,701    |
| N_23 | 2,310   | 5,907   | 17,774  | 60,066   | 57,911   | 42,642   | 0,000   | 0,105   | 0,725   | 1,500   | 1,846    |

AGRAR : zones agraires ; FOREST : zones forestières ; URBAN : zones urbaines ; 10 : rayon de 10 km ; 25 : rayon de 25 km ; 50 : rayon de 50 km ; 75 : rayon de 75 km ; 100 : rayon de 100 km (NB : les données n'ont pas été récupérées pour le site N\_1).

# Annexe VIII.

Pluviométrie annuelle moyenne (en mm) mesurée en Île-de-France (2010), Suisse (2003-2007) et Navarre (2009-2010).

(Sources : MeteoFrance, <u>http://france.meteofrance.com</u> pour les données d'Île-de-France ; Meteotest, <u>http://www.meteotest.ch</u> pour les données de Suisse ; Gobierno de Navarra, <u>http://meteo.navarra.es</u> pour la Navarre)

| Île-de-<br>France | Precipitations<br>(mm) | Suisse | Precipitations<br>(mm) | Navarre | Precipitations<br>(mm) |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| F_1               | 717                    | S_J20  | 889                    | N_1     | 1585                   |
| F_2               | 703                    | S_J24  | 990                    | N_2     | 1366                   |
| F_3               | 755                    | S_M2   | 890                    | N_3     | 1843                   |
| F_4               | 733                    | S_M7   | 962                    | N_4     | 1572                   |
| F_5               | 707                    | S_M20  | 890                    | N_5     | 1177                   |
| F_6               | 628                    | S_M24  | 972                    | N_6     | 1545                   |
| F_7               | 657                    | S_M32  | 1011                   | N_7     | 733                    |
| F_8               | 700                    | S_M45  | 1103                   | N_8     | 793                    |
| F_9               | 694                    | S_M46  | 1196                   | N_9     | 1215                   |
| F_10              | 638                    | S_M56  | 1075                   | N_10    | 1095                   |
| F_11              | 624                    | S_M60  | 1098                   | N_11    | 1199                   |
| F_12              | 716                    | S_M68  | 1063                   | N_12    | 1512                   |
| F_13              | 647                    | S_M80  | 1214                   | N_13    | 1483                   |
| F_14              | 690                    | S_M88  | 1143                   | N_14    | 781                    |
| F_15              | 719                    | S_M94  | 951                    | N_15    | 893                    |
| F_16              | 731                    | S_M98  | 935                    | N_16    | 713                    |
| F_17              | 583                    | S_P1   | 881                    | N_17    | 713                    |
| F_18              | 656                    | S_P2   | 914                    | N_18    | 568                    |
|                   |                        | S_P3   | 826                    | N_19    | 377                    |
|                   |                        | S_P4   | 1005                   | N_20    | 1053                   |
|                   |                        |        |                        | N_21    | 1491                   |
|                   |                        |        |                        | N_22    | 1900                   |
|                   |                        |        |                        | N_23    | 1362                   |

# Annexe IX.

Concentrations en éléments traces métalliques (en  $\mu g.g^{-1}$ , masse sèche) mesurées dans les échantillons d'*Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw. prélevés en Suisse (*sites S*) et en Navarre (*sites N*) lors de la campagne d'échantillonnage de 2010 du programme PIC-Végétation.

| Site          | Ag   | Al  | As   | Bi   | Cd   | Ce   | Со   | Cr   | Cu   | Fe  | Hg   | K    | Mg   | Ν     | Na   | Ni   | Pb   | S    | Se   | Ti    | V    | Zn     |
|---------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| S_M2          | 0,02 | 287 | 0,14 | 0,01 | 0,16 | 0,95 | 0,29 | 1,20 | 4,07 | 243 | 0,03 | 2905 | 1350 |       | 51,3 | 1,68 | 2,02 | 699  | 0,20 | 11,59 | 0,94 | 20,16  |
| S_M20         | 0,02 | 301 | 0,09 | 0,01 | 0,06 | 0,35 | 0,17 | 0,97 | 3,47 | 286 | 0,04 | 7346 | 1314 | 9,97  | 51,4 | 2,38 | 1,71 | 857  | 0,09 | 7,18  | 0,64 | 12,55  |
| S_M24         | 0,03 | 170 | 0,07 | 0,01 | 0,09 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 3,41 | 205 | 0,03 | 4299 | 1387 |       | 40,2 | 1,55 | 1,91 | 795  | 0,11 | 4,60  | 0,48 | 17,09  |
| S_M32         | 0,02 | 91  | 0,05 | 0,01 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,57 | 3,53 | 154 | 0,03 | 7473 | 1389 |       | 39,4 | 2,11 | 1,65 | 846  | 0,06 | 3,30  | 0,28 | 19,93  |
| S_M45         | 0,03 | 120 | 0,06 | 0,02 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,54 | 3,78 | 173 | 0,03 | 2741 | 869  |       | 52,5 | 1,11 | 2,70 | 578  | 0,11 | 3,44  | 0,46 | 42,26  |
| S_M46         | 0,03 | 119 | 0,07 | 0,01 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,46 | 4,29 | 143 | 0,04 | 2494 | 805  |       | 43,0 | 1,03 | 2,05 | 661  | 0,11 | 3,12  | 0,48 | 34,87  |
| S_M56         | 0,02 | 195 | 0,10 | 0,01 | 0,13 | 0,31 | 0,26 | 0,58 | 3,90 | 234 | 0,03 | 4206 | 1064 |       | 54,9 | 1,04 | 1,96 | 772  | 0,13 | 4,74  | 0,49 | 22,19  |
| S_M60         | 0,03 | 117 | 0,06 | 0,01 | 0,11 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,52 | 3,23 | 155 | 0,03 | 5171 | 1387 |       | 50,0 | 1,91 | 1,80 | 800  | 0,09 | 3,14  | 0,35 | 18,19  |
| S_M68         | 0,03 | 162 | 0,07 | 0,03 | 0,29 | 0,23 | 0,24 | 0,43 | 6,65 | 227 | 0,03 | 3729 | 1134 |       | 61,9 | 1,18 | 3,17 | 1005 | 0,13 | 4,37  | 0,50 | 24,45  |
| S_M7          | 0,02 | 287 | 0,09 |      | 0,09 | 0,28 | 0,21 | 0,76 | 3,52 | 268 | 0,03 | 5726 | 2030 |       | 44,9 | 5,92 | 1,91 | 911  | 0,09 | 7,60  | 0,57 | 14,99  |
| S_M80         | 0,02 | 123 | 0,07 | 0,01 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,13 | 0,45 | 3,73 | 165 | 0,02 | 5755 | 1441 |       | 33,4 | 1,66 | 1,70 | 1007 | 0,10 | 3,53  | 0,34 | 17,21  |
| S_M88         | 0,02 | 135 | 0,07 | 0,00 | 0,12 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,34 | 3,63 | 169 | 0,03 | 5534 | 1589 | 12,74 | 44,2 | 1,34 | 1,71 | 1233 | 0,08 | 3,78  | 0,36 | 19,23  |
| S_M94         | 0,02 | 314 | 0,14 | 0,01 | 0,12 | 0,40 | 0,19 | 0,88 | 3,59 | 327 | 0,03 | 7582 | 1866 |       | 57,5 | 5,93 | 1,56 | 841  | 0,11 | 6,24  | 0,63 | 16,41  |
| S_M98         | 0,04 | 183 | 0,11 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,28 | 0,20 | 0,65 | 3,33 | 212 | 0,03 | 4711 | 1483 |       | 63,4 | 1,16 | 2,17 | 746  | 0,13 | 4,60  | 0,41 | 31,33  |
| S_J20         | 0,06 | 523 | 0,20 | 0,02 | 0,33 | 1,17 | 0,46 | 1,50 | 5,01 | 482 | 0,03 | 5282 | 1106 |       | 49,8 | 3,69 | 4,13 | 925  | 0,21 | 11,74 | 1,14 | 26,78  |
| <b>S_J</b> 24 | 0,07 | 440 | 0,22 | 0,07 | 0,40 | 0,71 | 0,73 | 1,50 | 5,91 | 567 | 0,03 | 4878 | 1713 |       | 51,9 | 2,51 | 6,53 | 1104 | 0,23 | 13,68 | 1,07 | 170,25 |

| Site | Na     | К       | Mg      | Al      | Ti    | Ca      | V    | Cr   | Mn     | Fe      | Ni   | Cu   | Zn    | As   | Zr   | Nb   | Mo   | Cd   | Sb   | Pb    | Hg   |
|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|------|------|--------|---------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| N_1  | 111,08 | 3731,40 | 1223,29 | 1459,19 | 23,22 | 3292,89 | 2,39 | 3,31 | 344,12 | 1000,91 | 3,16 | 6,20 | 37,85 | 0,22 | 0,65 | 0,10 | 0,34 | 0,12 | 0,09 | 10,29 | 0,05 |
| N_2  | 134,20 | 3713,32 | 1360,82 | 510,99  | 3,02  | 5055,52 | 1,26 | 1,07 | 129,92 | 500,27  | 1,85 | 5,02 | 22,80 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,04 | 0,23 | 0,08 | 0,07 | 3,58  | 0,05 |
| N_3  | 289,52 | 4859,96 | 1745,47 | 173,33  | 2,30  | 3630,67 | 0,78 | 0,43 | 84,76  | 170,86  | 2,97 | 3,89 | 20,77 | 0,10 | 0,03 | 0,02 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,06 | 3,30  | 0,05 |
| N_4  | 100,66 | 4087,59 | 1516,10 | 556,07  | 5,83  | 4812,99 | 1,57 | 4,77 | 253,79 | 617,16  | 2,71 | 4,93 | 21,47 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,13 | 0,09 | 3,30  | 0,05 |
| N_5  | 64,53  | 3414,55 | 1220,03 | 1099,79 | 5,95  | 6396,06 | 2,04 | 3,51 | 129,57 | 1201,71 | 3,35 | 4,99 | 21,86 | 0,30 | 0,56 | 0,04 | 0,21 | 0,17 | 0,05 | 3,26  | 0,04 |
| N_6  | 123,19 | 3722,55 | 1093,53 | 419,08  | 4,48  | 4212,00 | 1,59 | 1,37 | 625,04 | 367,12  | 1,71 | 5,99 | 28,29 | 0,15 | 0,01 | 0,01 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,12 | 7,37  | 0,06 |
| N_7  | 80,04  | 2374,83 | 906,37  | 451,30  | 3,93  | 7844,37 | 1,48 | 1,28 | 28,03  | 521,59  | 1,76 | 2,87 | 12,94 | 0,20 | 0,15 | 0,02 | 0,23 | 0,19 | 0,06 | 1,10  | 0,04 |
| N_8  | 67,48  | 2447,11 | 892,34  | 325,55  | 2,68  | 5404,85 | 0,80 | 0,97 | 52,18  | 320,48  | 1,13 | 2,64 | 12,66 | 0,11 | 0,07 | 0,02 | 0,31 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 1,02  | 0,02 |
| N_9  | 95,39  | 4759,85 | 1443,89 | 186,91  | 2,27  | 4174,97 | 0,84 | 0,56 | 219,49 | 202,02  | 1,41 | 5,31 | 29,59 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,02 | 0,25 | 0,16 | 0,07 | 3,62  | 0,04 |
| N_10 | 59,78  | 4330,82 | 1234,42 | 331,06  | 3,68  | 7235,19 | 0,91 | 0,94 | 30,17  | 344,60  | 0,81 | 4,22 | 19,53 | 0,12 | 0,89 | 0,09 | 0,39 | 0,09 | 0,07 | 1,84  | 0,04 |
| N_11 | 50,88  | 4350,89 | 995,62  | 588,52  | 8,17  | 8880,24 | 2,21 | 3,06 | 45,38  | 672,63  | 2,04 | 5,70 | 30,22 | 0,20 | 0,42 | 0,04 | 0,38 | 0,14 | 0,08 | 4,11  | 0,04 |
| N_12 | 74,70  | 4402,08 | 1464,09 | 473,32  | 3,67  | 6703,31 | 1,35 | 1,13 | 79,51  | 520,29  | 1,55 | 6,43 | 37,13 | 0,16 | 0,25 | 0,03 | 0,34 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 5,38  | 0,06 |
| N_13 | 57,33  | 4197,65 | 1588,48 | 293,52  | 3,16  | 5870,64 | 1,17 | 0,73 | 99,58  | 267,57  | 1,52 | 6,03 | 28,14 | 0,13 | 0,05 | 0,02 | 0,24 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 3,85  | 0,06 |
| N_14 | 67,57  | 3124,58 | 883,56  | 273,89  | 2,80  | 6122,83 | 0,67 | 0,59 | 19,82  | 235,97  | 0,61 | 3,60 | 18,34 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,01 | 0,22 | 0,16 | 0,06 | 1,82  | 0,03 |
| N_15 | 32,93  | 2753,29 | 1539,53 | 1032,58 | 8,99  | 7129,47 | 3,67 | 2,74 | 59,74  | 1121,42 | 1,87 | 5,65 | 29,54 | 0,37 | 0,53 | 0,04 | 0,36 | 0,25 | 0,07 | 7,39  | 0,07 |
| N_16 | 42,40  | 3472,15 | 922,58  | 482,09  | 4,53  | 7047,83 | 0,93 | 0,94 | 76,00  | 445,15  | 0,87 | 4,09 | 18,49 | 0,16 | 0,84 | 0,07 | 0,26 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 2,61  | 0,04 |
| N_17 | 116,04 | 4722,96 | 1297,18 | 732,35  | 7,75  | 6546,24 | 1,71 | 1,88 | 83,09  | 777,43  | 1,44 | 7,67 | 34,37 | 0,33 | 0,60 | 0,05 | 0,35 | 0,25 | 0,08 | 4,28  | 0,05 |
| N_18 | 31,09  | 3863,38 | 1399,95 | 351,17  | 3,71  | 6405,47 | 0,60 | 1,22 | 17,49  | 313,97  | 0,89 | 3,86 | 16,52 | 0,09 | 0,30 | 0,02 | 0,25 | 0,09 | 0,06 | 1,31  | 0,02 |
| N_19 | 38,66  | 3942,61 | 1349,57 | 410,24  | 4,30  | 5651,41 | 0,65 | 0,73 | 17,29  | 343,61  | 0,58 | 3,73 | 18,55 | 0,13 | 0,30 | 0,02 | 0,37 | 0,12 | 0,07 | 1,14  | 0,03 |
| N_20 | 35,36  | 3245,05 | 1110,94 | 377,07  | 3,55  | 6544,99 | 0,73 | 1,07 | 32,16  | 338,44  | 0,94 | 2,84 | 13,56 | 0,11 | 0,28 | 0,01 | 0,28 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 1,14  | 0,03 |
| N_21 | 40,23  | 3876,64 | 1268,18 | 1036,83 | 4,75  | 7029,68 | 1,78 | 3,82 | 118,21 | 1078,08 | 2,95 | 5,23 | 25,79 | 0,22 | 0,27 | 0,02 | 0,16 | 0,26 | 0,04 | 2,04  | 0,04 |
| N_22 | 42,70  | 4705,26 | 1186,78 | 1029,55 | 3,69  | 5356,39 | 1,65 | 3,00 | 131,30 | 826,98  | 3,94 | 4,69 | 17,18 | 0,19 | 0,01 | 0,01 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,04 | 2,74  | 0,04 |
| N_23 | 23,47  | 5030,13 | 1139,78 | 740,89  | 4,27  | 5198,25 | 1,32 | 2,63 | 73,80  | 881,36  | 2,44 | 5,95 | 20,55 | 0,23 | 0,29 | 0,02 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 0,04 | 2,60  | 0,05 |

# Annexe X.

Teneurs moyennes en  $NH_3$ ,  $NO_2$  et PM10 dans l'air ambiant en Suisse (en  $\mu g.m^{-3}$ ) : données de 2008-2010.

| (1 - 1) = 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | (Source : Meteotest, | http://www.meteotest.ch/en/ | ) |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|

| C. | :40 |      | NH <sub>3</sub> |      |      | $NO_2$ |      |      | PM10 |      |  |  |
|----|-----|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| 3  | ne  | 2008 | 2009            | 2010 | 2008 | 2009   | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |  |
| М  | 2   | 0,7  | 0,8             | 0,7  | 17   | 17     | 17   | 16   | 16   | 15   |  |  |
| М  | 7   | 1,5  | 1,7             | 1,6  | 11   | 11     | 11   | 15   | 14   | 13   |  |  |
| М  | 20  | 2,3  | 2,6             | 2,4  | 11   | 11     | 11   | 15   | 15   | 14   |  |  |
| М  | 24  | 1,7  | 1,9             | 1,8  | 11   | 11     | 11   | 15   | 14   | 13   |  |  |
| М  | 32  | 1,6  | 1,7             | 1,6  | 18   | 18     | 18   | 17   | 17   | 16   |  |  |
| М  | 45  | 1,7  | 1,9             | 1,8  | 11   | 11     | 11   | 16   | 16   | 15   |  |  |
| М  | 46  | 3,8  | 4,1             | 3,9  | 10   | 10     | 10   | 15   | 15   | 14   |  |  |
| М  | 56  | 2,5  | 2,7             | 2,6  | 10   | 10     | 10   | 16   | 16   | 15   |  |  |
| М  | 60  | 1,6  | 1,8             | 1,7  | 14   | 14     | 14   | 17   | 17   | 16   |  |  |
| М  | 68  | 1,5  | 1,7             | 1,6  | 12   | 12     | 12   | 17   | 17   | 16   |  |  |
| М  | 80  | 1,0  | 1,1             | 1,1  | 16   | 16     | 16   | 16   | 16   | 15   |  |  |
| М  | 88  | 2,5  | 2,8             | 2,6  | 12   | 12     | 12   | 15   | 15   | 14   |  |  |
| М  | 94  | 2,0  | 2,2             | 2,1  | 12   | 12     | 12   | 15   | 14   | 13   |  |  |
| М  | 98  | 3,2  | 3,5             | 3,3  | 12   | 12     | 12   | 14   | 13   | 13   |  |  |
| J  | 20  | 1,0  | 1,1             | 1,1  | 18   | 18     | 18   | 16   | 16   | 15   |  |  |
| J  | 24  | 1,6  | 1,8             | 1,7  | 14   | 14     | 14   | 15   | 15   | 14   |  |  |
| Р  | 1   | 1,2  | 1,4             | 1,3  | 14   | 14     | 14   | 15   | 15   | 14   |  |  |
| Р  | 2   | 1,3  | 1,4             | 1,3  | 19   | 19     | 19   | 16   | 16   | 15   |  |  |
| Р  | 3   | 1,0  | 1,1             | 1,0  | 21   | 21     | 21   | 18   | 17   | 17   |  |  |
| Р  | 4   | 1,7  | 1,9             | 1,7  | 16   | 16     | 16   | 16   | 16   | 15   |  |  |

# Annexe XI.

# Reconstructing historical trends of PAH deposition in a remote area of Spain using moss material from a herbarium

Foan, L., Sablayrolles, C., Elustondo, D., Lasheras, E., González, L., Ederra, A., Simon, V., Santamaría, J.M., 2010

Atmospheric Environment 44, 3207-3214

Atmospheric Environment 44 (2010) 3207-3214

ELSEVIER

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

# Atmospheric Environment



journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/atmosenv

# Reconstructing historical trends of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon deposition in a remote area of Spain using herbarium moss material

L. Foan <sup>a,b</sup>, C. Sablayrolles <sup>a,b</sup>, D. Elustondo <sup>c</sup>, E. Lasheras <sup>c</sup>, L. González <sup>c</sup>, A. Ederra <sup>d</sup>, V. Simon <sup>a,b,\*</sup>, J.M. Santamaría <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Université de Toulouse, INPT, LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), ENSIACET, 4 Allée Emile Monso, F-31029 Toulouse, France

<sup>b</sup> INRA; LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), F-31029 Toulouse, France

<sup>c</sup> Universidad de Navarra (Laboratorio Integrado de Calidad Ambiental, LICA). Irunlarrea no 1, 31008 Pamplona, Spain

<sup>d</sup> Universidad de Navarra (Departamento de Biología Vegetal). Irunlarrea no 1, 31008 Pamplona, Spain

### ARTICLE INFO

Article history: Received 14 December 2009 Received in revised form 6 May 2010 Accepted 10 May 2010

Keywords: Atmospheric deposition Biomonitoring Herbarium moss PAH N and C isotope signatures

### 1. Introduction

### Air quality is generally monitored by physico-chemical detectors giving quantitative data. However, these direct measurements face problems such as low sample representativness, analytical difficulties (trace levels), cost and maintenance of equipment. Biological monitoring is an alternative, consisting of an overall technique that can be used for assessing environmental contamination based on studies of living organisms exposed to pollution episodes. Because of their capacity to act as efficient interceptors and accumulators of chemicals, plants are used widely as passive biomonitors in urban and rural environments (Garrec and Van Haluwyn, 2002), the most common being persistent trees, lichens and mosses (Blasco et al., 2008; Lehndorff and Schwark, 2009a,b; Migaszewski et al., 2009).

Bryophytes in particular have been employed over the past decades as biomonitors for the assessment of airborne pollutant deposition, including heavy metals (Rühling and Tyler, 1969; Tyler,

E-mail address: valerie.simon@ensiacet.fr (V. Simon).

### ABSTRACT

Herbarium mosses from 1879–1881, 1973–1975 and 2006–2007 were used to investigate the historical changes of atmospheric deposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) at a remote site in Northern Spain. Natural abundance of nitrogen and carbon isotopes was also measured in order to assess the evolution of emissions from anthropogenic sources. Nitrogen and PAH concentrations as well as  $\delta^{13}$ C and  $\delta^{15}$ N ratios were significantly higher in 19th century samples compared to present century samples. Moreover, PAH distribution varied over the centuries, with the trend towards enrichment in light PAHs. The carbon, nitrogen and PAH concentrations in the area, mainly influenced by changes in economic activities, domestic heating and road traffic density. Mosses provided by herbaria seem to offer the possibility of studying long-term temporal evolution of atmospheric PAH deposition.

© 2010 Published by Elsevier Ltd.

1990; Harmens et al., 2007), radionuclides (Sumerling, 1984; Sawidis et al., 2009), persistent organic pollutants (Carlberg et al., 1983; Migaszewski et al., 2009) and nitrogen (Solga et al., 2006; Wilson et al., 2008; Poikolainen et al., 2009). The characteristics of mosses make them excellent tools for biomonitoring. Their lack of rooting system plus a well-developed cuticle forces them to obtain most of their nutrient supply from the atmosphere, and their high cationic exchange capacity and surface area to volume ratio favours the accumulation of large amounts of pollutants (Gerdol et al., 2002).

Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) remain in the center of scientific attention due to their slow rate of degradation, their toxicity and their potential for both transport over long distances and bioaccumulation in living organisms (Holoubek et al., 2007). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are a group of persistent organic pollutants formed by incomplete combustion of organic material by pyrolysis and pyrosynthesis (Kiss et al., 2001) that are emitted into the atmosphere from both anthropogenic and natural sources (Simonich and Hites, 1995). Road traffic, domestic heating and energy production by incineration or natural gas combustion are the main anthropogenic sources of PAH emissions (Mastral et al., 2003). Some of the PAHs are also produced commercially. Acenaphtene, acenaphtylene and anthracene are used in the production of dyes, explosives and fibers, and in the

<sup>\*</sup> Corresponding author at: Université de Toulouse, INPT, LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), ENSIACET, 4 Allée Emile Monso, F-31029 Toulouse, France. Tel.: +33 534 323 552; fax: +33 534 323 597.

<sup>1352-2310/\$ –</sup> see front matter  $\odot$  2010 Published by Elsevier Ltd. doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2010.05.019

pharmaceutical industry (Hawley, 1987). Natural sources are usually volcanic eruptions and biomass burning. Several PAHs are hazardous to living organisms due to their mutagenic, carcinogenic, teratogenic, immunosuppressive and/or neurotoxic properties (Galuszka, 2000) and eight PAHs are classified by US EPA (1997) as possible human carcinogens. Therefore it is important to monitor and regulate the occurrence of PAHs in ambient air.

To further investigate the quantitative importance of different sources of deposition, the use of natural abundance levels of stable isotopes in mosses provides a very effective way of understanding environmental interactions. The isotopic composition of elements such as carbon and nitrogen change in predictable ways as they are cycled through the biosphere, making them ideal tracers of their pathways and origins (Solga et al., 2005; Liu et al., 2008).

Mosses preserved in herbaria should be eminently suitable for determining environmental conditions in the past since they are largely dependent on the atmosphere for their nutrition. It is safe to assume that the concentrations in the herbarium moss samples correlate with atmospheric inputs for the corresponding periods, provided that disruptive factors such as soil particles and leaching processes, sampling contamination and certain preservatives or storage conditions can be excluded (Ross, 1990).

Naturally growing mosses have been extensively employed for studying spatial variations of atmospheric PAHs (Migaszewski et al., 2009), plus temporal variations of these pollutants for periods of up to 10 years (Holoubek et al., 2007). The originality of the present study is to use herbarium moss samples to reconstruct temporal tendencies of PAH deposition over the last 125 years in a Nature Reserve located in Navarra, Northern Spain. Moreover, we propose to investigate the historical changes of natural abundance of nitrogen and carbon isotopes in order to detect the evolution of emissions from anthropogenic sources. The temporal variations were measured using four different mosses in order to study interspecies variability. This study will assess the value of herbarium mosses for reconstructing past PAH deposition trends.

### 2. Experimental section

### 2.1. Study area

The "Señorío (Estate) de Bertiz" Nature Reserve is located in the northwest of Navarra (Spain), near the French border. The Park, covering 2040 ha, occupies the eastern side of Bertizarana Valley.

Bertiz has an oceanic climate, with an average annual temperature of 14 °C, not very hot summers, mild winters and little difference between the average monthly maximum and minimum temperatures. This is due to the influence of the Bay of Biscay, only a few kilometres away. Rainfall is one of the highest in Navarra, with an annual average of about 1800 mm, spread throughout the year, but especially between October and May.

The vegetation consists mainly of beech forest (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with scattered patches of oak trees (*Quercus robur* L.) and pastures.

Due to its ecological richness, the Señorío de Bertiz Park was declared a Nature Reserve in March 1984 (92/43/CEE Directive) and has since become part of the Natura 2000 Network.

### 2.2. Herbarium specimens

The following species of bryophytes were studied: *Dicranum scoparium* Hedw., *Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw., *Thamnobryum alopecurum* Hedw. Gangulee and *Thuidium tamariscinum* Hedw. Schimp. The mosses had been conserved in the Herbarium PAMP of the University of Navarra, which houses specimens of bryophytes collected in the Bertiz Nature Reserve since 1879. Samples were

separated into three periods: 1879–1881 (Lacoizqueta, 1885), 1973–1975 (Fuertes and Álvarez, 1982) and 2006–2007. A total of 28 samples of the species mentioned above were collected.

Leaves or stem tips were taken from a similar terminal position on each specimen using plastic tweezers. Any extraneous material was removed and the unwashed samples were oven-dried at 30 °C to constant weight (dry weight) and finally ground to a fine powder in a mill.

### 2.3. Elemental and isotopic determination

Moss samples were analyzed for their carbon and nitrogen content and their respective isotopic signatures ( $\delta^{13}$ C and  $\delta^{15}$ N). Tissue C and N contents (%, dry weight) were determined by an elemental analyzer (EA1108, Carlo Erba, Milano, Italy) with an analytical precision of 0.1%. Calibration was performed using atropine (ThermoQuest Italia, Milan, Italy). Stable C and N isotopic ratios were measured with an isotope ratio mass spectrometer (CONFLO II interface, Thermo Finnigan MAT, Bremen, Germany) operating in continuous flow mode. Calibrations were performed using interspersed international isotopic standards of carbon and nitrogen (IAEA, Vienna, Austria). Isotope data are given as  $\delta^{13}$ C and  $\delta^{15}$ N values, which represent the relative difference expressed per mil (‰) between the isotopic composition of the sample and that of a standard (Pee Dee Belemnite (PDB) for carbon, and atmospheric N<sub>2</sub> for nitrogen):

$$\delta^{13} C(\stackrel{o}{}_{oo} vs V - PDB) = \left(\frac{R_{sample}}{R_{standard}} - 1\right) \times 1000$$

$$\delta^{15}$$
N(% vs at - air) =  $\left(\frac{R_{sample}}{R_{standard}} - 1\right) \times 1000$ 

where  $R_{\text{sample}}$  is the isotope ratio (<sup>13</sup>C/<sup>12</sup>C) or (<sup>15</sup>N/<sup>14</sup>N) and  $R_{\text{standard}}$  the isotope ratio for the standard. The accuracy of the measurements was  $\pm 0.15\%$  for  $\delta^{13}$ C and  $\pm 0.3\%$  for  $\delta^{15}$ N.

### 2.4. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

### 2.4.1. Chemicals and standards

A standard mix containing acenaphtene (ACE), fluorene (FLR), phenanthrene (PHE), anthracene (ANT), fluoranthene (FTN), pyrene (PYR), benzo(*a*)anthracene (B(a)A), benzo(*b*)fluoranthene (B(b)F), benzo(*k*)fluoranthene (B(k)F), benzo(*a*)pyrene (B(a)P), dibenzo(*a*,*h*)anthracene (D(ah)A), benzo(*g*,*h*,*i*)perylene (B(ghi)P) and indeno(*c*,*d*)pyrene (IND) at 10  $\mu$ L mL<sup>-1</sup> of acetonitrile was used for calibration (PAH Mix 9, Supelco, France). Deuterated PAHs were used as extraction standards (anthracene d<sub>10</sub> and benzo(*a*)pyrene d<sub>12</sub> at 300 ng mL<sup>-1</sup> of acetonitrile) and as an internal standard (fluoranthene d<sub>10</sub> at 1000 ng mL<sup>-1</sup> of acetonitrile) (Supelco, France). Anthracene d<sub>10</sub> was chosen as a reference for the light PAH fraction (ACE to PYR) and benzo(*a*)pyrene d<sub>12</sub> for the heavy PAH fraction (B(a)A to IND).

All solvents were HPLC grade: *n*-hexane and acetonitrile were provided by VWR Scharlau (Spain), cyclohexane and dichloromethane by VMR Merck (France) and Milli-Q water by VWR Millipore (France).

### 2.4.2. Extraction and clean-up procedure

In order to determine the PAHs in mosses by High Pressure Liquid Chromatography coupled with fluorescence detection (HPLC-FLD), Soxtec extraction and Solid Phase Extraction (SPE) clean-up were carried out.

The extractions were performed with a Soxtec System HT2 (Tecator, France). Cellulose thimbles were filled with approximately 1 g of spiked moss, anhydrous sodium sulfate and Florisil (U.S. Silica Company, USA). The extract was concentrated with a rotary evaporator at 30 °C (Rotavapor, Büchi, Switzerland), then by nitrogen flow (Alpha 1, Air Liquide, France). A clean-up procedure was carried out with normal phase Florisil SPE cartridges (Supelclean LC-Florisil SPE 1 g, Supelco, France) placed on a Supelco manifold. After solvent exchange, the samples were filtered and an internal standard was added. The extracts were stored at -20 °C.

The overall recoveries of the extraction/purification procedure range from 25% to 71% with an average of 54% for light PAHs (ACE to PYR) and from 27% to 79% with an average of 60% for heavy PAHs (B(a)A to IND).

### 2.4.3. HPLC-FLD analysis

The PAH analyses were performed on a reversed-phase highperformance liquid chromatograph DIONEX RF 2000 (Pump P680 HPLC) (Dionex, USA) equipped with a C18 column Supelcosil<sup>TM</sup> LC-PAH (250 mm × 4.6 mm × 5 µm) and a precolumn (20 mm × 4.6 mm × 5 µm) (Supelco, France) plus a fluorescence detector (DIONEX RF 2000, Dionex, USA) at a flow rate of 1.5 mL min<sup>-1</sup> with a water/acetonitrile elution gradient. Analytical parameter details are given in Table 1.

The linearity range for the PAH analysis extends from 0 to 58 ng mL<sup>-1</sup> with regression coefficients from 0.9992 (B(k)F) to 0.9999 (ANT and B(a)A).

To study the repeatability of the analysis, a standard solution containing low PAH concentrations (2 ng mL<sup>-1</sup>) was injected 10 times. The standard deviation, determined for each PAH (from 3% for ACE to 14% for PHE), was lower than 20%.

The reproducibility of the method was tested by repeating the entire extraction—purification-analysis procedure 7 times using a recent (collected October 2008) moss sample. The results are shown in Table 2. The standard deviation determined for each PAH was lower than 20% except for ACE, FLR, D(ah)A and B(ghi)P with a maximum of 42% for FLR.

Limits of detection (LOD) and limits of quantification (LOQ) were determined by studying the chromatogram obtained with a 2 ng mL<sup>-1</sup> standard solution. The LOD was calculated as equal to 3 times the background and the LOQ as 10 times the background (Tranchant, 1995). The limits of quantification are shown in Table 1.

Finally, the accuracy of the analytical procedure was verified by applying the whole extraction—purification-analysis routine 5 times to an organic contamination reference material (IAEA-1400C

Fucus (35 g) from ANALAB) containing 9 of the 13 target PAHs. All PAHs measured were included in the reference concentration ranges (95% confidence intervals) except for PYR, overestimated because of interferences with other reference molecules (PCBs or pesticides).

### 2.5. Statistical analysis

One-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was performed to determine the effects of time and species on the variables. Pearson's correlation coefficients were calculated to examine relationships between the different variables. The statistical analysis was conducted using SPSS 15.0 (SPSS Science, Chicago, USA) and XLSTAT 2008 (Addinsoft, Paris, France).

### 3. Results

### 3.1. Elemental analysis and isotopic determination

### 3.1.1. Nitrogen and carbon concentrations

Tissue nitrogen concentrations in the herbarium specimens ranged from 0.8% to 1.8%. Nitrogen concentrations were significantly higher (p < 0.05) in the 19th century than in the present century (Fig. 1).

The *T. alopecurum* moss had the highest nitrogen concentrations, giving significant differences (p < 0.05) with the other species.

For carbon, concentrations ranged from 30.9% to 43.9% and here, values did not show significant differences between species or centuries.

### 3.1.2. Nitrogen and carbon isotope signatures

Mean  $\delta^{13}$ C and  $\delta^{15}$ N values for the moss species studied ranged from -30.5% to -25.1% and from -9.3% to 0.6% respectively. The average  $\delta^{13}$ C showed a significant (p < 0.05) decrease over the three centuries studied, while in the case of  $\delta^{15}$ N only mosses collected in the 19th century gave values significantly higher (p < 0.05) than those collected in the 21st century (Fig. 2).

No significant differences were observed in  $\delta^{13}$ C values between the four moss species studied. However, in the case of  $\delta^{15}$ N, significant differences were detected between *D. scoparium* and *T. alopecurum*, which had the lowest and highest  $\delta^{15}$ N values respectively.

Table 1

Analytical parameters for PAH analysis by HPLC/FLD. Excitation (Exc.  $\lambda$ ) and emission (Em.  $\lambda$ ) wavelengths were chosen according to the analyzed compounds. The limits of quantification (LOQ) are expressed as mass of injected compound (pg). As a rough guide, the average equivalent concentrations in moss (ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight) have been calculated (for 1 g of moss sample and using the average PAH recoveries).

| Time window | Time (min) | Exc. $\lambda$ (nm) | Em. λ (nm) | Compounds           | Retention<br>time (min) | LOQ (pg) | Moss average<br>LOQ (ng g <sup>-1</sup> DW) |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|
| 1           | 8.0        | 233                 | 320        | ACE                 | 9.2                     | 22       | 2.2   |
|             |            |                     |            | FLR                 | 9.7                     | 52       | 5.3   |
| 2           | 10.5       | 260                 | 380        | PHE                 | 11.4                    | 27       | 2.8   |
| 3           | 12.0       | 250                 | 375        | ANT-d <sub>10</sub> | 12.5                    |          |   |
|             |            |                     |            | ANT                 | 13.1                    | 4        | 0.4   |
| 4           | 13.8       | 365                 | 462        | FTN-d <sub>10</sub> | 14.3                    |          |   |
|             |            |                     |            | FTN                 | 14.9                    | 28       | 2.8   |
| 5           | 15.6       | 275                 | 380        | PYR                 | 16.4                    | 13       | 1.3   |
| 6           | 18.0       | 270                 | 300        | B(a)A               | 21.3                    | 15       | 1.4   |
| 7           | 22.1       | 302                 | 431        | B(b)F               | 26.5                    | 6        | 0.6   |
|             |            |                     |            | B(k)F               | 28.4                    | 3        | 0.3   |
|             |            |                     |            | $B(a)P-d_{12}$      | 29.0                    |          |   |
|             |            |                     |            | B(a)P               | 30.0                    | 12       | 1.1   |
|             |            |                     |            | D(ah)A              | 32.3                    | 7        | 0.6   |
| 8           | 33.4       | 302                 | 419        | B(ghi)P             | 33.9                    | 6        | 0.6   |
| 9           | 34.8       | 300                 | 500        | IND                 | 35.8                    | 22       | 2.1   |

### Table 2

Mean and median concentrations (ng  $g^{-1}$  dry weight) and corresponding standard deviations (SD) of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons obtained from the same sample (n = 7) of *Hypnum cupressiforme* collected at Bertiz in 2008. The results were obtained by repeating the extraction/purification/analysis procedure 7 times on the moss sample.

| PAHs                            | Concentrations (ng g <sup>-1</sup> DW) |        |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|-----|--|--|
|                                 | Mean                                   | Median | SD  |  |  |
| Acenaphtene (ACE)               | 2.8                                    | 3.1    | 0.9 |  |  |
| Fluorene (FLR)                  | 11.1                                   | 8.9    | 4.6 |  |  |
| Phenanthrene (PHE)              | 36.1                                   | 35.5   | 1.9 |  |  |
| Anthracene (ANT)                | 2.2                                    | 2.1    | 0.3 |  |  |
| Fluoranthene (FTN)              | 11.5                                   | 11.1   | 2.0 |  |  |
| Pyrene (PYR)                    | 10.8                                   | 10.2   | 1.5 |  |  |
| Benzo[a]anthracene (B(a)A)      | 2.7                                    | 2.7    | 0.5 |  |  |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene (B(b)F)    | 5.5                                    | 5.3    | 0.6 |  |  |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene (B(k)F)    | 1.8                                    | 1.7    | 0.3 |  |  |
| Benzo[a]pyrene (B(a)P)          | 2.7                                    | 2.7    | 0.4 |  |  |
| Dibenzo[a.h]anthracene (D(ah)A) | 1.4                                    | 1.1    | 0.5 |  |  |
| Benzo[g.h.i]perylene (B(ghi)P)  | 8.1                                    | 7.5    | 3.2 |  |  |
| Indeno[1.2.3-cd]pyrene (IND)    | 3.0                                    | 3.0    | 0.3 |  |  |

### 3.2. PAH concentrations

Except for anthracene and dibenzo(*ah*)anthracene contents which remained low, all PAH concentrations significantly decreased in the mosses between 1879–1881 and 1973–1975 (p < 0.01). Only concentrations of the heavy PAHs benzo(*b*)fluoranthene, benzo(*k*)fluoranthene, benzo(*a*)pyrene, benzo(*g*,*h*,*i*)perylene and indeno(*c*,*d*)pyrene significantly decreased between 1973–1975 and 2006–2007 (p < 0.01) (Table 3).

As a consequence, total PAH contents decreased significantly between 1879–1881 and 1973–1975 (p < 0.01) but not between the 1973–1975 and 2006–2007. The average total of the 13 PAHs was 172 ng g<sup>-1</sup> (dry weight) for the present century samples compared to 1219 ng g<sup>-1</sup> (dry weight) for the 130-year-old samples.

Phenanthrene was the highest of the PAH concentrations regardless of moss age. It appears to be the major compound, as its accumulation accounted for 47% of the total PAHs measured in the 2006–2007 samples and this percentage increased over time (24% and 39% respectively in the 1879–1881 and 1973–1975 samples).



**Fig. 1.** Temporal variation of nitrogen concentrations (% dry weight) in mosses from Bertiz Nature Reserve. The nitrogen content is shown for the 3 sampling periods: 1879–1881 (XIXth century), 1973–1975 (XXth century) and 2006–2007 (XXIst century). The boundary of the box indicates the 25th and 75th percentile and the line within the box the median. Boxes with different letters are significantly different at the P < 0.05 level.

Fluoranthene and pyrene are the other major compounds measured in Bertiz mosses accounting for 33 to 39% of the total PAHs.

Heavy PAHs (benzo(*a*)anthracene to indeno(*c*,*d*)pyrene) accounted for approximately half of the total PAH contents in 19th century mosses, but appeared to be minor compounds in the more recent samples (12%), with individual concentrations of less than 6 ng g<sup>-1</sup> (dry weight).

Three groups of PAHs appeared to be positively correlated (p < 0.01,  $R^2 = [0.913-0.978]$ )

- acenaphtene and fluorene (2-benzene ring PAHs).
- phenanthrene, fluoranthene and pyrene (3-benzene ring PAHs).
- benzo(*a*)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(*k*)fluoranthene, benzo(*a*)pyrene and indeno(*c*,*d*)pyrene (4- and 5- benzene ring PAHs).

The individual and total PAH concentrations measured for the Bertiz mosses did not show significant inter-species variations.

### 4. Discussion

### 4.1. Isotopic signatures and atmospheric N, C sources

In contrast with other studies (Peñuelas and Filella, 2001; Solga et al., 2006; Wilson et al., 2008), N concentrations in mosses collected at Bertiz significantly decreased (P < 0.05) between the 19th and 21st century, and a probable explanation may be found in the 19th century history of the Señorío de Bertiz. At that time, wood burning stoves were the main means of heating houses and the siting of charcoal pits within the forest was common, in order to obtain charcoal to feed the numerous foundries in the surrounding valleys (Erdozáin and Mikelarena, 2002). All these activities emitted high amounts of NOx and consequently, it is very likely that a remote place such as Bertiz was more contaminated in the past than nowadays. As these activities decreased (wood burning) or disappeared (charcoal pits and foundries) at the end of the 19th century, the present lower N concentrations would seem logical.

Moreover, Peñuelas and Filella (2001) suggested that the decrease in foliar N from 1940–1950 to 1960–1970 observed in vascular plants and mosses collected in Spain was the result of increased global  $CO_2$  concentrations. Thus, the pattern of N decrease observed in this study could also be explained by a dilution through growth process, as a response to a large increase in  $CO_2$  availability.

The highest N concentrations found in *T. alopecurum* could be explained by the different life-form of this bryophyte with respect to the others (Mägdefrau, 1982; Dierssen, 2001). *Thamnobryum* is a hygrophytic moss that grows on rocks by streams and rivers, just above mean water level. Thus, this species is sometimes in contact with surface water, which is much richer in N than rainwater.

The other three moss species are mesophytic, growing on forest soils. Here, the main water source is precipitation, and for *Dicranum scoparium*, the species with the least ability to retain water, this would explain their lower tissue N concentrations. For *T. tamariscinum* and *H. cupressiforme*, both mosses have a weft life-form that allows them to hold considerable quantities of rainwater by capillarity action, thus showing intermediate N concentrations.

Concerning  $\delta^{15}$ N, isotopic signatures measured in this study were substantially lower than values found by Peñuelas and Filella (2001), but similar to those recorded by Solga et al. (2006) and Liu et al. (2008).

As mentioned above, the highest  $\delta^{15}$ N values were detected in *T. alopecurum*, while *D. scoparium* showed the most negative


**Fig. 2.** Temporal variation of  $\delta^{13}C(\infty)$  and  $\delta^{15}N(\infty)$  in mosses from Bertiz Nature Reserve. The isotope signatures are shown for the 3 sampling periods: 1879–1881 (XIXth century), 1973–1975 (XXth century) and 2006–2007 (XXIst century). The boundary of the box indicates the 25th and 75th percentile and the line within the box the median. Boxes with different letters are significantly different at the *P* < 0.05 level.

signatures. These findings may also be related to their ecological life-forms. It is known that N absorbed from rain is depleted in <sup>15</sup>N, while N taken from surface water is enriched in the heavy isotope (Heaton et al., 1997; Asada et al., 2005). Thus, the different water sources for these species would explain the  $\delta^{15}$ N values observed.

A clear trend towards  $^{15}N$  depletion was observed, which agrees with Peñuelas and Estiarte (1997), who observed a  $\delta^{15}N$  decline in moss over the past century that was attributed to an increase over

#### Table 3

Means and ranges of PAH concentrations (ng  $g^{-1}$  dry weight) in mosses sampled in Bertiz Nature Reserve during the 19th, 20th and 21st centuries. The table indicates the individual PAH concentrations and the total PAH concentration ( $\Sigma$ PAHs) for each sampling period.

| Sampling period   | 1879-1881                            | 1973-1975       | 2006-2007        |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Means and observed ranges (ng g<br>Acenaphtene (ACE)      | <sup>-1</sup> )<br>39.0<br>12.2–62.4 | 2.5<br><1.5–3.3 | 4.1<br><1.5–12.7 |
| Fluorene (FLR)  | 85.5                                 | 13.9            | 15.1             |
|   | 37.9–143.2                           | <10.4–18.7      | <10.4–21.3       |
| Phenanthrene (PHE)  | 298.8                                | 127.9           | 81.1             |
|   | 118.9–622.0                          | 98.6–174.3      | 26.9–142.2       |
| Anthracene (ANT)  | 6.2                                  | 4.7             | 3.2              |
|   | 2.9–9.4                              | 3.2–9.6         | 1.2–9.9          |
| Fluoranthene (FTN)  | 252.2                                | 65.4            | 38.1             |
|   | 145.5–466.4                          | 32.7–123.0      | 10.2–152.7       |
| Pyrene (PYR)  | 220.9                                | 44.8            | 18.5             |
|   | 127.4–436.7                          | 29.1–66.4       | 6.8–39.0         |
| Benzo( <i>a</i> )anthracene (B(a)A)                       | 97.0                                 | 8.3             | 3.1              |
|   | 66.9–120.1                           | 4.2–11.9        | <1.2–7.0         |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene (B(b)F)                              | 86.8                                 | 18.8            | 3.0              |
|   | 65.6–95.5                            | 9.3–40.9        | 1.8–5.5          |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene (B(k)F)                              | 40.6                                 | 6.6             | 0.8              |
|   | 29.6–49.1                            | 3.2–14.3        | <0.5–1.8         |
| Benzo( <i>a</i> )pyrene (B(a)P)                           | 31.6                                 | 9.7             | 2.4              |
|   | 28.5–34.8                            | <1.4–17.8       | <1.4–1.7         |
| Dibenzo( <i>a</i> , <i>h</i> )anthracene (D(ah)A)         | 3.6                                  | 1.8             | 4.2              |
|   | 3.0–4.6                              | <1.3–3.3        | <1.3–7.8         |
| Benzo( <i>g</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>i</i> )perylene (B(ghi)P) | 31.2                                 | 18.5            | 5.6              |
|   | 21.7–55.1                            | 10.9–35.3       | 2.0—16.1         |
| Indeno( <i>c</i> , <i>d</i> )pyrene (IND)                 | 25.2                                 | 9.9             | 2.0              |
|   | 17.5–35.0                            | 5.8–21.0        | <2.0–2.5         |
| ΣPAHs   | 1218.6                               | 328.2           | 171.8            |
|   | 782.8–2009.1                         | 206.1–464.6     | 86.0–372.5       |

time of the uptake of anthropogenic N, which is depleted in  $^{15}$ N. This pattern may be related to the increase of N inputs in the reduced form, which is consistent with the gradual intensification of agriculture in the study area.

Likewise, Turekian et al. (1998) have shown that the combustion of organic material such as vegetation, produces aerosol particulate material and ashes higher in  $\delta^{15}$ N than the source vegetation, material which can be retained by mosses. This could explain the significantly higher values of  $\delta^{15}$ N recorded in Bertiz during the 19th century, when burning beech branches (in charcoal pits) was a frequent activity in the forest, endorsing the idea that N fractionation is a good indicator for the isotopic characterization of combustion-derived nitrogenous material.

In spite of the results obtained, it is obvious that the atmospheric concentrations of reactive N have significantly increased all over the world since the Industrial Revolution. In fact, the Ellenberg ecological values calculated from 187 species of mosses collected in Bertiz since 1879, suggest an increase of anthropogenic nitrogen in this area (Ederra and Villaroya, 2009). This means that several factors, such as the local influence of charcoal pits and foundries mentioned above, the increased growth and biomass production of mosses or the seasonal variations of N tissue concentrations, could mask the real increase of anthropogenic N deposition.

With respect to  $\delta^{13}$ C, values were in agreement with the range of C<sub>3</sub> plants (Liu et al., 2008). The decreasing trend of  $\delta^{13}$ C observed over time was consistent with the depletion of <sup>13</sup>C detected in the atmosphere over the last centuries due to the increase of anthropogenic emissions, as well as the fractionation by mosses against the heavy isotope of carbon (Fletcher et al., 2006).

#### 4.2. Temporal variations of PAH concentrations in the mosses

Bertiz mosses sampled in 2006–2007 gave total PAH concentrations of the same order as other passive biomonitoring studies carried out on moss over the past decade in remote areas of Austria (Zechmeister et al., 2006; Krommer et al., 2007) and the Czech Republic (Holoubek et al., 2007). PAH distribution was also similar, with phenanthrene, fluoranthene and pyrene as major contaminants. Moreover, Holoubek et al. (2000, 2007) observed a significant decrease of total PAH concentrations between mosses from 1988–1994 and 1996–2005, which confirms the temporal trend of PAH depletion in Bertiz mosses.

The significant decrease of individual PAH concentrations since 1879 (p < 0.01) can be explained by the evolution of the emissions in the area over the past centuries. During the 19th century, charcoal

production in the charcoal pits within the forest, charcoal burning in the local foundries and wood burning in stoves for domestic heating were activities that emitted significant amounts of PAHs as they involved biomass burning under sub-optimum combustion conditions (Freeman and Catell, 1990). Thus, PAH emissions dropped significantly during the 20th century due to the abandoning of charcoal associated activities and the evolution of domestic heating towards systems powered by oil or gas, which emit less PAHs. Indeed, Smith (1987) estimated that PAH emissions from wood combustion in small-space heating stoves exceed those from furnace-oil combustion by a factor of 100 on an energy equivalent basis and Rogge et al. (1993b) showed that home gas appliances have low total fine particulate organic carbon mass emission rates.

The significant decrease of heavy PAHs (4, 5 and 6-benzene rings) between the 1973–1975 and 2006–2007 mosses (*p* < 0.01) should be seen in the context of political measures to limit POP emissions following the signature of the Geneva Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution in 1979. In particular, the most toxic compounds, benzo(*b*)fluoranthene, benzo(*k*)flouranthene, benzo(a) pyrene and indeno(c,d) pyrene were regulated by the Aarhus Protocol (1998). Thus, their emissions were reduced by 56% in France between 1991 and 2007 (CITEPA, 2009) due to the control of industrial emissions, the fitting of catalytic converters to road transport vehicles since 1990, and the recent efficiency improvement of biomass combustion heating systems. Rogge et al. (1993a) showed for example that the total PAH emission rate was 25 times lower for vehicles fitted with catalytic converters. The simultaneous emission limitation of these heavy PAHs may explain why their concentrations are significantly correlated (p < 0.01).

Phenanthrene, fluoranthene and pyrene (3-benzene ring PAHs), whose concentrations were significantly correlated (p < 0.01), were the major contributors to PAH contamination in Bertiz mosses over the centuries. These compounds are the main PAHs emitted during wood combustion (Khalili et al., 1995; Smith and Harrison, 1998). Thus, the very high concentrations of each of these PAHs (>200 ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight) in the 1879–1881 samples and their significant decrease in the 1973–1975 samples can be explained by the charcoal associated activities and the dominance of domestic heating with wood stoves in the area during the 19th century.

However, in mosses from the 20th and 21st century, phenanthrene, fluoranthene and pyrene remained the major contributors to PAH contamination probably due to the presence of local traffic, in particular the proximity of the main Pamplona-Irun road (N-121A). Indeed, these three compounds are markers of traffic emissions since diesel emission has a high factor loading for phenanthrene, fluoranthene and pyrene and petrol emission for fluoranthene and pyrene (Duval and Friedlander, 1981; Masclet et al., 1986; Khalili et al., 1995; Ho et al., 2002; Omar et al., 2002; Orliński, 2002; Ravindra et al., 2006).

The fact that phenanthrene concentrations in moss increased relatively to fluoranthene and pyrene between the 20th and 21st centuries suggests that diesel-engined traffic is predominant nowadays, since petrol emissions contain relatively low phenanthrene concentrations. Moreover, Marr et al. (1999) showed that light vehicles contribute significantly to 4- and 5-benzene ring PAHs, whereas heavy vehicles, which are diesel powered, are the main source of 3-benzene ring PAHs, i.e., phenanthrene, fluo-ranthene and pyrene. Thus, the high density of trucks travelling between France and Pamplona (Navarra's main city) appears to be the main PAH contamination source for current Bertiz moss.

#### 4.3. Limits of the method

Passive air quality biomonitoring, i.e., with specimens sampled in-situ, is subject to disruptive factors due to species variability and environmental conditions, particularly meteorological conditions and altitude (Niu et al., 2003; Liu et al., 2005). Moreover, bryophytes can be contaminated by the soil, through wind re-suspension or volatilization of light PAHs, and can lose PAHs through precipitation leaching (Steinnes et al., 1992).

For this study, the number of herbarium samples available was limited and the total quantity of each sample was low. In addition, the only data available on the samples was their age. Hence, no inter-species variability was observed for PAHs. Yet moss morphology and growth conditions appear to have an influence on their contaminant accumulation as was shown for nitrogen stable isotopes in this study and for PAHs in other studies. For example Galuszka (2007) observed higher PAH accumulation in *Hylocomium splendens* than in *Pleurozium schreberi* moss species.

For a more thorough statistical interpretation, more information would be required concerning the exact sampling localisation, dating and meteorological conditions as well as the storage conditions (temperature, preservatives...).

#### 5. Conclusion

This study has assessed the value of herbarium moss samples as biomonitors of atmospheric PAH deposition at a remote Spanish site. The high concentrations of PAHs and N and the high  $\delta^{15}N$ values in 1879-1881 mosses of Bertiz Nature Reserve appear to be related to the historical production of charcoal for local foundries in charcoal pits located in the forest and to the exclusive use of wood stoves for domestic heating, before the 20th century. The disappearance of the charcoal pits and foundries at the end of the 19th century, combined with evolution of domestic heating towards less polluting systems during the 20th century, explain the significant PAH, N and <sup>15</sup>N depletion in the 1973–1975 mosses. Between the 1973-1975 and 2006-2007 mosses, PAH distribution changed noticeably with a tendency towards 3-benzene ring PAH enrichment, due to political measures limiting 4- and 5-benzene ring PAH emissions (Geneva Convention, 1979; Aarhus Protocol, 1998), and steadily increasing traffic in the area, especially heavy vehicles, confirmed by a significant  $\delta^{13}$ C decrease. Thus, in this study, knowledge of nitrogen and carbon signatures in Bertiz mosses helped to identify the evolution of anthropogenic emissions in the area and also explained the evolution of PAH deposition since the 19th century.

Herbarium moss analysis is limited by low sample availability and poor data on sampling and storage. Thus, no evidence of PAH accumulation variability between species could be shown in this study. However, relevant information was obtained on past PAH deposition at Bertiz and it was consistent with the measured carbon and nitrogen signatures. Therefore, herbarium moss samples appear to be an effective tool for reconstructing historical tendencies of atmospheric PAH deposition.

#### Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Communauté de Travail des Pyrénées/Communidad de Trabajo de los Pirineos (CTP). We thank Audrey Breton and Christine Raynaud from the LCA (Toulouse, France) for their technical and scientific support, as well as the University of Navarra (Pamplona, Spain) for giving us access to their herbaria.

#### References

Aarhus Protocol, 1998. Protocol on persistent organic pollutants, extension of the convention on long-range transboundary air pollution, adopted by the executive body of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe on june 6th

1998, Aarhus, Denmark. Retrieved from. <http://www.unece.org/env/lrtap/full %20text/1998.POPs.e.pdf> on April 12th 2010.

- Asada, T., Warner, B.G., Aravena, R., 2005. Nitrogen isotope signature variability in plant species from open peatland. Aquatic Botany 82, 297–307.
- Blasco, M., Domeño, C., Nerín, C., 2008. Lichens biomonitoring as feasible methodology to assess air pollution in natural ecosystems: combined study of quantitative PAHs analyses and lichen biodiversity in the Pyrenees Mountains. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry 391, 759–771.
- Carlberg, G.E., Obstad, E.B., Drangsholt, H., Steinnes, E., 1983. Atmospheric deposition of organic micropollutants in Norway studied by means of moss and lichen analysis. Chemosphere 12 (3), 341–356.
- CITEPA, 2009. Air Emissions in France Mainland France Substances Relative to the Contamination by Persistent Organic Pollutants. CITEPA/CORALIE SECTEN Format. Centre Interprofessionnel d'Etudes de la Pollution Atmosphérique, Paris, France, pp. 5–7.
- Dierssen, K., 2001. Distribution, ecological amplitude and phytosociological characterization of European bryophytes. Bryophytorum Bibliotheca Band 56.
- Duval, M.M., Friedlander, S.K., 1981. Source resolution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Los Angeles atmosphere—application of CMB with first order decay. US EPA Report no EPA-600/2-81-161.
- Ederra, A., Villaroya, A., 2009. One hundred and twenty years of bryology in Vertizarana valley (Navarra, North Spain). Cryptoganie, Bryologie 30 (1), 109–127.
- Erdozáin, P., Mikelarena, F., 2002. Traditional iron industry and rural community the administration of the municipal "ferrerías" of Lesaka and Extalar in 1750–1859. BIBLID 32, 491–515.
- Fletcher, B.J., Brentnall, S.J., Quick, W.P., Beerling, D.J., 2006. BRYOCARB: a processbased model of thallose liverwort carbon isotope fractionation in response to CO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, light and temperature. Geochimica and Cosmochimica Acta 70, 5676–5691.
- Freeman, D.J., Catell, F.C.R., 1990. Wood burning as a source of atmospheric polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Environmental Science and Technology 24, 1581–1585.
- Fuertes, E., Álvarez, J., 1982. Aportaciones a la flora briológica española El Señorio de Bertiz (Navarra). ((Contributions to Spanish bryophyte flora – Señorio de Bertiz (Navarra))). Cryptogamie, Bryologie-Lichénologie 3 (2), 139–155.
- Galuszka, A., 2000. Toxic organic compounds in the environment. Przeglad Geologiczny 48 (8), 713–719.
- Galuszka, A., 2007. Distribution patterns of PAHs and trace elements in mosses Hylocomium splendens (Hedw.) B.S.G. and Pleurozium schreberi (Brid.) Mitt. From different forest communities: a case study, south-central Poland. Chemosphere 67, 1415–1422.
- Garrec, J.P., Van Haluwyn, C., 2002. Biosurveillance végétale de la qualité de l'air Concepts, méthodes et applications. ((Air quality biomonitoring with plants – Concepts, methods and applications)). Lavoisier, Paris, France, 117 pp.
- Geneva Convention, 1979. Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution, United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Signed by 32 Parties on November 13th 1979, Geneva, Switzerland Retrieved from. <a href="http://www.unece.org/env/lrtap/full%20text/1979.CLRTAP.e.pdf">http://www.unece.org/env/lrtap/full%20text/1979.CLRTAP.e.pdf</a>> on April 12th 2010.
- Gerdol, R., Bragazza, L., Marchesini, R., 2002. Element concentration in the forest moss *Hylocomium splendens*: variation associated with altitude, net primary production and soil chemistry. Environmental Pollution 116, 129–135.
- Harmens, H., Norris, D.A., Koerber, G.R., Buse, A., Steinnes, E., Rühling, A., 2007. Temporal trends in the concentration of arsenic, chromium, copper, iron, nickel, vanadium and zinc in mosses across Europe between 1990 and 2000. Atmospheric Environment 41 (31), 6673–6687.
- Hawley, G.G., 1987. The Condensed Chemical Dictionary. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.
- Heaton, T.H.E., Spiro, B., Madeline, S., Robertson, C., 1997. Potential canopy influences on the isotopic composition of nitrogen and sulphur in atmospheric deposition. Oecologia 109, 600–607.
- Ho, K.F., Lee, S.C., Chiu, G.M.Y., 2002. Characterization of selected volatile organic compounds, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and carbonyl compounds at a roadside monitoring station. Atmospheric Environment 36, 57–65.
- Holoubek, I., Kořínek, P., Šeda, Z., Schneiderová, E., Holoubková, I., Pacl, A., Tříska, J., Cudlín, P., Čáslavský, J., 2000. The use of mosses and pine needles to detect persistent organic pollutants at local and regional scales. Environmental Pollution 109, 283–292.
- Holoubek, I., Klánová, J., Jarkovský, J., Kohoutek, J., 2007. Trends in background levels of persistent organic pollutants at Kosetice observatory, Czech Republic – part II. Aquatic air and terrestrial environments 1996–2005. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 9, 564–571.
- Khalili, N.R., Scheff, P.A., Holsen, T.M., 1995. PAH source fingerprints for coke ovens, diesel and gasoline engines, highway tunnels, and wood combustion emissions. Atmospheric Environment 29, 533–542.
- Kiss, G., Varga-Puchony, Z., Tolani, B., Varga, B., Gelencser, A., Krivacsy, Z., Hlavay, J., 2001. The seasonal changes in the concentration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in precipitation and aerosol near Lake Balaton, Hungary. Environmental Pollution 114, 55–61.
- Krommer, V., Zechmeister, H.G., Roder, I., Scharf, S., Hanus-Illnar, A., 2007. Monitoring atmospheric pollutants in the biosphere reserve Wienerwald by a combined approach of biomonitoring methods and technical measurements. Chemosphere 67, 1956–1966.
- Lacoizqueta, J.M., 1885. Catálogo de las plantas que espontáneamente crecen en el Valle de Bertizarana. ((Catalogue of naturally growing plants in Bertizarana Valley)). Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 14, 187–346.

- Lehndorff, E., Schwark, L., 2009a. Biomonitoring airborne parent and alkylated three-ring PAHs in the Greater Cologne Conurbation. I: temporal accumulation patterns. Environmental Pollution 157, 1323–1331.
- Lehndorff, E., Schwark, L., 2009b. Biomonitoring airborne parent and alkylated three-ring PAHs in the Greater Cologne Conurbation. II: regional distribution patterns. Environmental Pollution 157, 1706–1713.
- Liu, X., Zhang, G., Jones, K.C., Li, X., Peng, X., Qi, S., 2005. Compositional fractionation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in mosses (*Hypnum plumaeformae* WILS.) from the northern slope of Nanling Mountains, South China. Atmospheric Environment 39, 5490–5499.
- Liu, X., Xiao, H., Liu, C., Li, Y., Xiao, H., 2008. Stable carbon and nitrogen isotopes of the moss *Haplocladium microphyllum* in an urban and a background area (SW China): the role of environmental conditions and atmospheric nitrogen deposition. Atmospheric Environment 42 (21), 5413–5423.
- Mägdefrau, K., 1982. Life forms of bryophytes. In: Smith, A.J.E. (Ed.), Bryophyte Ecology. Chapman and Hall, London, New York, pp. 45–58.
- Marr, L.C., Kirchstetter, T.W., Harley, R.A., Miguel, A.H., Hering, S.V., Hammond, S.K., 1999. Characterization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in motor vehicles fuels and exhaust emissions. Environmental Science and Technology 33, 3091–3099.
- Masclet, P., Mouvier, G., Nikolaou, K., 1986. Relative decay index and sources of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Atmospheric Environment 20, 439–446.
- Mastral, A.M., Lopez, J.M., Callén, M.S., Garcia, T., Murillo, R., Navarro, M.V., 2003. Spatial and temporal PAH concentrations in Zaragoza, Spain. Science of the Total Environment 397, 111–124.
- Migaszewski, Z.M., Gałuszka, A., Crock, J.G., Lamothe, P.J., Dołęgowska, S., 2009. Interspecies and interregional comparisons of the chemistry of PAHs and trace elements in mosses *Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) B.S.G. and *Pleurozium schreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. From Poland and Alaska. Atmospheric Environment 43 (7), 1464–1473.
- Niu, J., Chen, J., Martens, D., Quan, X., Yang, F., Kettrup, A., Schramm, K.W., 2003. Photolysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed on spruce [*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.] needles under sunlight irradiation. Environmental Pollution 123, 39–45.
- Omar, N.Y.M.J., Bin Abas, M.R., Ketuly, K.A., Tahir, N.M., 2002. Concentrations of PAHs in atmospheric particles (PM-10) and roadside soil particles collected in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Atmospheric Environment 36, 247–254.
- Orliński, R., 2002. Multipoint moss passive samplers assessment of urban airborne polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: concentrations profile and distribution along Warsaw main streets. Chemosphere 48, 181–186.
- Peñuelas, J., Estiarte, M., 1997. Trends in plant carbon concentration and plant demand for N throughout this Century. Oecologia 109, 69–73.
- Peñuelas, J., Filella, I., 2001. Herbaria century record of increasing eutrophication in Spanish terrestrial ecosystems. Global Change Biology 7, 427–433.
- Poikolainen, J., Piispanen, J., Karhu, J., Kubin, E., 2009. Long-term changes in nitrogen deposition in Finland (1990–2006) monitored using the moss *Hylocomium splendens*. Environmental Pollution 157 (11), 3091–3097.
- Ravindra, K., Bencs, L., Wauters, E., de Hoog, J., Deutsch, F., Roekens, E., Bleux, N., Bergmans, P., Van Grieken, R., 2006. Seasonal and site specific variation in vapor and aerosol phase PAHs over Flanders (Belgium) and their relation with anthropogenic activities. Atmospheric Environment 40, 771–785.
- Rogge, W.F., Hildemann, L.M., Mazurek, M.A., Cass, G.R., Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993a. Sources of fine organic aerosol 2. Noncatalyst and catalyst-equipped automobiles and heavyduty diesel trucks. Environmental Science and Technology 27, 636–651.
- Rogge, W.F., Hildemann, L.M., Mazurek, M.A., Cass, G.R., Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993b. Sources of fine organic aerosol 5. Natural gas home appliances. Environmental Science and Technology 27, 2736–2744.
- Ross, H.B., 1990. On the use of mosses (Hylocomium splendens and Pleurozium schreberi) for estimating atmospheric trace metal deposition. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 50, 63–76.
- Rühling, Å., Tyler, G., 1969. Ecology of heavy metals—a regional and historical study. Botaniska Notiser 122, 248–259.
- Sawidis, T., Tsikritzis, L., Tsigaridas, K., 2009. Cesium-137 monitoring using mosses from W. Macedonia, N. Greece. Journal of Environmental Management 90 (8), 2620–2627.
- Simonich, S.L., Hites, R.A., 1995. Organic pollutant accumulation in vegetation. Environmental Science and Technology 29, 2905–2914.
- Smith, D.J.T., Harrison, R.M., 1998. Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Atmospheric Particles. In: Harrison, R.M., Van Grieken, R. (Eds.), Atmospheric Particles. Wiley, USA.
- Smith, K.R., 1987. Biofuels, Air Pollution, and Health—a Global Review. Plenum Press, New York, USA.
- Solga, A., Burkhardt, J., Zechmeister, H.G., Frahm, J.-P., 2005. Nitrogen content, <sup>15</sup>N natural abundance and biomass of the two pleurocarpous mosses *Pleurozium schreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. and *Scleropodium purum* (Hedw.) Limpr. in relation to atmospheric nitrogen deposition. Environmental Pollution 134 (3), 465–473.
- Solga, A., Eichert, T., Frahm, J.-P., 2006. Historical alterations in the nitrogen concentration 15N natural abundance of mosses in Germany: indication for regionally varying changes in atmospheric nitrogen deposition within the last 140 years. Atmospheric Environment 40, 8044–8055.
- Steinnes, E., Rambaek, J.P., Hanssen, J.E., 1992. Large scale multielement survey of atmospheric deposition using naturally growing moss as biomonitor. Chemosphere 25, 735–752.

Sumerling, T.J., 1984. The use of mosses as indicators of airborne radionuclides near a major nuclear installation. Science of the Total Environment 35 (3), 251–265.

Tranchant, J., 1995. Manuel pratique de la chromatographie en phase gazeuse. ((Practical manual of gas phase chromatography)). Masson, Paris, Milan. Turekian, V.C., Macko, S., Ballentine, D., Swap, R.J., Garstang, M., 1998. Causes of bulk

- carbon and nitrogen isotopic fractionations in the products of vegetation burns: laboratory studies. Chemical Geology 152, 181–192. Tyler, G., 1990. Bryophytes and heavy metals: a literature review. Botanical Journal
- of the Linnaean Society 104, 231-253.
- US Environmental Protection Agency, 1997. Office of Pesticide Programs, List of Chemicals Evaluated for Carcinogenic Potential, Washington, DC, USA.
- Wilson, D., Stock, W.D., Hedderson, T., 2008. Historical nitrogen content of bryo-
- Wilson, D., Stock, W.D., Hedderson, T., 2008. Historical hitrogen content of biyophyte tissue as an indicator of increased nitrogen deposition in the Cape Metropolitan Area, South Africa. Environmental Pollution 157 (3), 938–945.
   Zechmeister, H.G., Dullinger, S., Hohenwallner, D., Riss, A., Hanus-Illnar, A., Scharf, S., 2006. Pilot study on road traffic emissions (PAHs, heavy metals) measured by using mosses in a tunnel experiment in Vienna, Austria. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 13 (6), 398-405.

### Annexe XII.

### Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in remote bulk and throughfall deposition: Seasonal and spatial trends

Foan, L., Domercq, M., Bermejo, R., Santamaría, J.M., Simon, V., 2012

Environmental Engineering and Management Journal 11 (6), 1101-1110

Environmental Engineering and Management Journal

June 2012, Vol.11, No. 6, 1101-1110 http://omicron.ch.tuiasi.ro/EEMJ/



"Gheorghe Asachi" Technical University of Iasi, Romania



### POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAHs) IN REMOTE BULK AND THROUGHFALL DEPOSITION: SEASONAL AND SPATIAL TRENDS

Louise Foan<sup>1,2</sup>, Maria Domerq<sup>1,2</sup>, Raúl Bermejo<sup>3</sup>, Jesús Miguel Santamaría<sup>3</sup>, Valérie Simon<sup>1,2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Université de Toulouse, INPT, LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), ENSIACET, 4 Allée Emile Monso, F-31030 Toulouse, France

<sup>2</sup>INRA, LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), ENSIACET, F-31030 Toulouse, France <sup>3</sup>Laboratorio Integrado de Calidad Ambiental (LICA), Departamento de Química y Edafología, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Navarra, Irunlarrea 1, 31008 Pamplona, Navarra, Spain

#### Abstract

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) were measured in atmospheric deposition in a Nature Park located in the North of Spain over a period of one year (June 2010–May 2011). Total PAH deposition was evaluated monthly by combining samples collected over two-week periods, using 6 throughfall and 2 bulk precipitation collectors distributed over the study area. The latter consisted of glass funnels (with vertical sides) attached to Pyrex glass bottles. PAH determination was performed by liquid-liquid extractions and analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography associated with fluorescence detection. Throughfall deposition revealed a loss under the canopy of 12% of the total atmospheric PAH deposition due to precipitation interception. Spatial variability between the 6 throughfall collectors reached a maximum of 25% during the wet season. Temporal trends showed significant variations of 27 to 54% throughout the year. PAH deposition increased during winter, due to higher emissions from domestic heating, less photoreactivity of the compounds and intense leaching of the atmosphere by wet deposition. Average daily fluxes were estimated for 6 quantified PAHs (PHE, ANT, PYR, B(b)F, B(k)F and B(a)P) at 182  $\pm$  27 ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>, which agreed with studies previously carried out in other local rural areas. The major compounds were phenanthrene and pyrene, both markers of traffic emissions.

Key words: annual flux, bulk deposition, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon, seasonal trend, throughfall deposition

Received: December, 2011; Revised final: May, 2012; Accepted: June, 2012

#### 1. Introduction

Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) are organic substances that possess toxic characteristics, are persistent, bioaccumulate, are prone to long-range transboundary atmospheric transport and deposition and are likely to cause significant adverse human health or environmental effects near to and removed from their source (UNECE, 1998). They are mainly of anthropogenic origin, show weak degradability and consequently accumulate in the environment worldwide, including in such remote areas as the North and South Poles. The combination of resistance to metabolism and lipophilicity means that POPs will accumulate in foodchains (Jones and de Voogt, 1999). The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on POPs (LRTAP Convention) and the 2001 Stockholm Convention on POPs - a global treaty under the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) - aim to eliminate and/or restrict the production and use of selected POPs.

<sup>\*</sup> Author to whom all correspondence should be addressed: e-mail: valerie.simon@ensiacet.fr; Phone: +33 534323552; Fax: +33 534323597

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are a family of chemical compounds composed of carbon and hydrogen atoms which form at least two condensed aromatic rings. PAHs are considered as POPs due to their low rates of degradation, toxicity and potential for both long-range transport and bioaccumulation in living organisms (Holoubek et al., 2007). Regulation of PAH emissions and reliable monitoring of PAH concentration in ambient air is thus of paramount importance for public health.

PAHs originate from fossil or non-fossil fuels by pyrolysis or pyrosynthesis. PAHs are emitted into the atmosphere mainly from anthropogenic sources but they also originate from natural ones such as volcanic eruptions and forest fires (Simonich and Hites, 1995). The main sources of PAHs in the environment are aluminium production, coke production from coal, wood preservation and fossil fuel combustion (traffic, domestic heating, electricity production) (Wegener et al., 1992).

PAHs are transported in the atmosphere in two different forms depending on their physical properties: either adsorbed on the particle phase (aerosols) or integrated into the gaseous phase. Light PAHs, which have high saturated vapour pressures, are volatile and occur mainly in the gaseous phase of the atmosphere. Heavy PAHs, tend to adsorb on particulate matter (PM) (Odabasi et al., 1999). The biosphere intercepts these contaminants during atmospheric deposition: wet deposition (e.g. rain, fog, or snow) and dry deposition (gases and aerosols). Each type of deposition contains relatively different PAH levels as a function of their physical properties: volatility, solubility and lipophilicity (Dabestani and Ivanov, 1999). Therefore, to evaluate the impact of total atmospheric deposition of PAHs on ecosystems, total (dry+wet) deposition is studied. Previous studies, performed exclusively on bulk deposition, revealed average daily PAH fluxes ranging from 17 ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> in a remote mountainous area (Alps, France) (Fernández et al., 2003) to 19.5  $\mu$ g m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> in an industrial zone (Bursa, Turkey) (Esen et al., 2008).

The present study was carried out in a Nature Park in the North of Spain to estimate the annual atmospheric PAH deposition and to identify the emission sources. PAH fluxes were evaluated monthly between June 2010 and May 2011. The seasonal trends in a covered and uncovered zone were studied over the whole year and the spatial variability under the canopy for two periods of the year (summer, autumn).

#### 2. Experimental

#### 2.1. Sampling procedure

#### 2.1.1. Study area

The Nature Park of Bertiz (43.14°N, 1.61°W) is located in the Northwest of Navarra (Spain), near the French border (Fig. 1).



Fig. 1. Situation of Bertiz Nature Park

The Park occupies the eastern side of the Bertizarana Valley, covering 2,040 hectares. Bertiz has an oceanic climate, with average annual temperatures of 13.7-15.0°C, reasonably hot summers, mild winters and low monthly maximum and minimum temperature amplitudes. This is due to the influence of the Bay of Biscay, only a few kilometres away. The rainfall is one of the highest in Navarra, with an approximate annual average of 1530 mm distributed throughout the year, but specially between October and May (Navarra Government, 2011). Vegetation is mainly beech forest (Fagus sylvatica L.), although there are some patches of oak woods (Quercus robur L.) and a few pastures. Due to its ecological richness, Bertiz was declared a Nature Park in March 1984 (92/43/CEE Directive) and is currently part of the Natura 2000 Network (Navarra Government, 2007).

#### 2.1.2. Sampling site

The devices were set up in two intensive plots within the Bertiz ES02 catchment, which is part of the ICP IM network. This International Cooperative Programme, part of the UNECE Convention on Long Range Transboundary Air Pollution, aims to determine and predict the state and change of terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems over the longterm with regard to the impact of a number of processes, among which air pollution plays a pivotal role. The term 'intensive plot' in the framework of the Programme, refers to a site that has been fitted with equipment devoted to simultaneously monitor different compartments of the ecosystem. A total of 8 collectors were distributed over the study area: 6 of them were laid out in the intensive plot situated under the beech forest canopy and the 2 remaining collectors in a pasture area by the forest. The high number of collectors below the forest canopy was because of the variability in throughfall volume and composition, whereas the two parallel gauges were considered to be enough to compensate for that variability in bulk samples (Thimonier, 1998).

#### 2.1.3. Sampling equipment and protocol

Total deposition collectors were specially manufactured for the study. The collection device consisted of glass funnels (I.D. 11.8 cm, with vertical sides of 25 cm) adapted to 2 L glass bottles (Fig. 2a). Teflon tubes (I.D. 5 mm) were inserted in the bottom of the funnels to limit water evaporation during sampling. In order to avoid litter (i.e. leaves, branches, or insects) entering the collection bottles, perforated Teflon<sup>®</sup> plates attached to stainless steel hooks were placed in the funnels (Fig. 2b). The collectors were laid out on stainless steel supports at a height of 1 m above the ground to avoid contamination from the soil (Fig. 2c). As PAHs are photoreactive, the collection bottles were covered with aluminium foil and enclosed within supporting PVC in order to shield them from sunlight. Furthermore, to keep the samples cool, polystyrene cylinders were inserted between the collection devices and the PVC tubes. Finally, stainless steel rings were fitted around the PVC tubes to stop birds from landing on the collection devices and contaminating the samples with excrement.



Fig. 2. Total deposition collector manufactured to estimate atmospheric deposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: (a) Glass funnel and collection bottle (b) Perforated Teflon<sup>®</sup> plates for litter recuperation (c) Stainless steel collector support and PVC tube for protection against sunlight

All glass material for field or laboratory use was washed for at least 1 h in an ultrasonic bath with a high pH detergent (Labwash Universal, VWR BDH Prolabo, Radnor, PA, USA) diluted to 5% v/v) in milli-Q water (Millipore, Billerica, MA, USA). Afterwards, the material was rinsed several times with tap water and milli-Q water, dried in a clean oven at 80 °C and then stored in clean cupboards in aluminum foil. Polyethylene bottles (PE) were not cleaned with the detergent as they were new when used. Before use in the laboratory, the material was rinsed with the HPLC grade solvent used during experimentation (*n*-hexane for extraction, acetonitrile for analysis).

Throughfall and bulk deposition samples were recovered every 15 days for a year, from June 2010 to May 2011. Before sample collection, funnels were rinsed with 50 mL of milli-Q water. The glass bottles were then retrieved to the laboratory in cold-boxes. After each sampling, bottles were replaced by clean ones and the collectors were carefully cleaned with 100 mL of acetonitrile/cyclohexane 50:50 (v/v) (HPLC-grade, Scharlau, Sentmenat, Spain) previously prepared in clean PE bottles.

At the laboratory, the sample volume was estimated gravimetrically, then transfered to 1 L PE bottles and subsequently stored at -20 °C until analysis. A maximum of 800 mL of sample was conserved to take into account its expansion on freezing. Therefore the final volume of samples kept for analysis ranged from 50 to 800 mL.

#### 2.1.4. Field blanks and laboratory blanks

To detect contamination due to sampling procedure, field blanks were performed over the entire year. They were prepared in the laboratory in clean 2 L glass bottles (the same as used for collecting deposition). One bottle for each sampling period of 15 days was filled with 1 L of milli-Q water and transported with the sampling bottles to the site. The bottle was opened during the sampling, then reclosed and left for the sampling period on the site close to the collectors and covered with aluminium foil. After 15 days, it was taken to the laboratory along with the samples where, mimicking the sample procedure, 800 mL were transferred to 1 L PE bottles and stored at -20 °C with them.

Moreover, the efficiency of the collector cleaning procedure was verified by wiping the funnels with cotton wool pads after the last sample collection in May 2011. Three pads were used for each collector, then folded, introduced into 100 mL PE bottles, transported to the laboratory in a cold-box and stored at -20 °C until analysis. For control purposes, unused pads were submitted to the same protocol.

To detect any organic contamination due to the use of PE material, laboratory blanks were also made by filling 1 L PE bottles with 800 mL of milli-Q water and storing them at -20 °C until analysis.

#### 2.2. Analytical procedure

#### 2.2.1. Chemicals and standards

A standard PAH mix (Mix 16 HAP, LGC Standards, Teddington, UK) containing naphthalene (NAP), acenaphtene (ACE), fluorene (FLR), phenanthrene (PHE), anthracene (ANT), fluoranthene (FTN), pyrene (PYR), benzo(a)anthracene (B(a)A), chrysene (CHR), benzo(b)fluoranthene (B(b)F), benzo(k)fluoranthene (B(k)F), benzo(a)pyrene dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (B(a)P), (D(ah)A), benzo(g,h,i)perylene (B(ghi)P), indeno(1,2,3c,d)pyrene (IND) at 10  $\mu$ g mL<sup>-1</sup> of acetonitrile was used for calibration and to evaluate the accuracy of the analytical method. Deuterated PAHs were used as surrogate standards (anthracene  $d_{10}$  and benzo(a)pyrene  $d_{12}$  at 10 µg mL<sup>-1</sup> of acetonitrile) and as internal standard (fluoranthene  $d_{10}$  at 100 µg mL<sup>-1</sup> of acetonitrile) (LGC Standards, Teddington, UK).

All solvents were HPLC grade: acetonitrile and n-hexane were provided by Scharlau (Sentmenat, Spain) and Milli-Q water by Millipore (Billerica, MA, USA).

#### 2.2.2. Sample and blank preparation

Determination of the PAH concentrations in the samples and the milli-Q water blanks was performed by liquid-liquid extractions with n-hexane, followed by concentration with a TurboVap<sup>®</sup> apparatus and analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography associated with a fluorimetric detector (HPLC-FLD). The details of the analytical procedure are presented in Fig. 3.



# **Fig. 3.** Diagram illustrating all operations of the analytical procedure to determine PAH concentrations in total deposition samples by solvent extraction

Fortnight samples from each collector were combined to form average monthly samples of 0.1 to 1.6 L. Extractions were carried out in 2 L Teflon<sup>®</sup> separation funnels using an Agitelec AG automatic

agitation device (Grosseron, Saint-Herblain, France). Samples were spiked with 50 ng of deuterated surrogate standards: anthracene d<sub>10</sub> was chosen as a reference for the light PAH fraction (ACE to PYR) and benzo(a)pyrene d<sub>12</sub> for the heavy PAH fraction (B(a)A to B(ghi)P). Extractions were carried out with 50 mL of n-hexane for 10 min. After decantation and separation, the lower aqueous phase was recuperated in the same PE as used for sample storage and the organic phase was recuperated in a clean PE bottle. The aqueous phase was then poured back into the funnel and underwent another extraction with 50 mL of fresh n-hexane. This procedure was repeated 3 times to achieve high recoveries. The organic phases were collected in the same bottle and placed in the freezer at -20 °C for at least 2 hours. As n-hexane remains liquid at -20 °C (fusion temperature: -94 °C), the residues of water were eliminated by filtering the frozen organic extracts on cotton wool (previously rinsed with n-hexane at 4 °C).

The extracts were recovered in 200 mL TurboVap<sup>®</sup> glass tubes and concentrated to 1 mL under a gentle flow of N2 (Alpha 1, Air Liquide, Paris, France) in a TurboVap II apparatus (Caliper Life Sciences, Hopkinton, MA, USA). The tubes were rinsed with 2 mL of n-hexane. The extract was concentrated almost to dryness (0.1-0.2 mL) and finally completed with 1 mL of acetonitrile. The solvent exchange is necessary for chromatographic compatibility. Before analysis, the samples were filtered with PTFE filter syringes (I.D. 13 mm, 45  $\mu$ m) and 100 ng of internal standard FTN d<sub>10</sub> was added.

Determination of PAH content on the cotton pads used to wipe the collectors was performed by Pressurized Liquid Extraction (PLE), followed by concentration with a TurboVap<sup>®</sup> apparatus and analysis by HPLC/FLD. The pads were spiked with 50 ng of surrogate standards, then submitted to PLE with n-hexane during 2 cycles of 5 min at 80 °C. Concentration and preparation for analysis was perfored with the same protocol as the samples.

#### 2.2.3. HPLC/FLD analysis

The PAH analyses were performed with a high-performance liquid chromatography system coupling a 626 pump with a gradient controller 600S (Waters, Milford, MA, USA) and an RF 2000 fluorescence detector (Dionex, Sunnyvale, CA, USA). An automatic injector, Waters 717plus Autosampler, was used. The system was equipped with a 250 mm x 4.6 mm I.D. SupelcosilTM LC-PAH C18 column (particle size 5 µm) and a 20 mm x 4.6 mm I.D. precolumn (particle size 5 µm) (Supelco Analytical, Sigma-Aldrich, St.Louis, MO, USA). Their temperatures were controlled with an Ultimate 3000 column compartment (Dionex, Sunnyvale, CA, USA). Chromeleon 6.80 Chromatography Data System (SR10 Build 2818 (166959)) was used for data acquisition (Dionex, Sunnyvale, CA, USA).

| Time window | Time (min) | Exc $\lambda^a$ (nm) | Em $\lambda^a$ (nm) | Compounds <sup>b</sup>   | t <sub>R</sub> <sup>c</sup> (min)    |
|-------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | 0.0        | 206                  | 320                 | NAP  | 6.1                                  |
| 2           | 8.0        | 233                  | 320                 | ACE<br>FLR   | 9.2<br>9.7                           |
| 3           | 10.5       | 260                  | 380                 | PHE  | 11.4                                 |
| 4           | 12.0       | 250                  | 375                 | ANT-d <sub>10</sub><br>ANT   | 12.5<br>13.1                         |
| 5           | 13.8       | 365                  | 462                 | FTN-d <sub>10</sub><br>FTN   | 14.3<br>14.9                         |
| 6           | 15.6       | 275                  | 380                 | PYR  | 16.4                                 |
| 7           | 18.0       | 270                  | 300                 | B(a)A<br>CHR   | 21.3<br>22.5                         |
| 8           | 22.1       | 302                  | 431                 | $\begin{array}{c} B(b)F\\ B(k)F\\ B(a)P-d_{12}\\ B(a)P\\ D(ah)A \end{array}$ | 26.5<br>28.4<br>29.0<br>30.0<br>32.3 |
| 9           | 33.4       | 302                  | 419                 | B(ghi)P  | 33.9                                 |
| 10          | 34.8       | 300                  | 500                 | IND  | 35.8                                 |

Table 1. Analytical parameters for PAH analysis by HPLC/FLD

<sup>*a*</sup> Excitation (Exc  $\lambda$ ) and emission (Em  $\lambda$ ) wavelengths were chosen as a function of the analyzed compounds

<sup>b</sup> Acenaphthylene is not detectable by fluorescence

<sup>c</sup> Retention time

Elution was carried out with a binary solvent gradient of water and acetonitrile (ACN) at a flow rate of 1.5 mL min<sup>-1</sup>. The gradient elution program was as follows: 60% ACN for 5 min, then a linear ramp to 100% ACN within 25 min and holding at 100% for 10 min. The column temperature was set at 30 °C. Detection was performed at selected fluorescence wavelength programming to obtain better sensitivity and minimal interference. The excitation/emission wavelength pairs (nm) are given in Table 1.

#### 2.2.4. Validation of the analytical procedure

The performance of the analysis by HPLC-FLD was validated with standard PAH solutions prepared by diluting the commercial "Mix 16 HAP" in HPLC-grade acetonitrile. Calibration curves were prepared at six levels (0, 2, 5, 10, 50, 150 ng mL<sup>-1</sup>) and each calibration level was injected in triplicate. Unweighted least square regression was performed.

To study the repeatability of the analysis, a standard solution containing low PAH concentrations (2 ng mL<sup>-1</sup>) was injected 10 times. Detection (LOD) and quantification (LOQ) limits were also determined with the chromatograms of that standard solution. The LOD was calculated as equal to 3 times the background (S/N = 3) and the LOQ as 10 times the background (S/N = 10) (Tranchant, 1995).

Before observing the spatial and temporal trends of PAHs in total deposition, it was necessary to validate the entire analytical procedure of liquid-liquid extraction associated with HPLC/FLD analysis. Reproducibility and accuracy were determined using a 4 L average sample obtained by pooling the throughfall deposition collected between 20/12/2010 and 3/01/2011 from 5 forest collectors. 2 L of sample

was spiked with a diluted solution of the 16 PAHs standard mixture: 10.25 ng were added per litre.

The analytical procedure was carried out on three 500 mL replicates of spiked samples and non spiked samples. Reproducibility was evaluated with the PAH concentration standard deviations for the non spiked samples. Accuracy was calculated for each PAH using the following expression (Eq. 1):

$$Accuracy = \frac{m_{added} - ([PAH]_{S} - [PAH]_{NS}) * V_{sample}}{m_{added}}$$
(1)

where:

 $m_{added}$  represents the theoretical mass of individual PAH added per litre in the spiked sample, [PAH]<sub>S</sub> and [PAH]<sub>NS</sub> the individual PAH concentrations measured in the spiked and non spiked samples (ng L<sup>-1</sup>) respectively,  $V_{sample}$  the sample volume submitted to the analytical procedure (L).

Finally, analytical blanks were submitted to the analytical protocol to detect eventual contamination during the procedure.

#### 2.2.5. Evaluation of sample storage

PAHs can be adsorbed on the sample containers during storage (Wolska et al., 2005). Storage influence was evaluated by preparing synthetic solutions by addition of standard PAHs to tap water. 12 aliquots of 800 mL were spiked with 40  $\mu$ L of the standard PAH mix diluted to 200 ng L<sup>-1</sup> in acetonitrile (10 ng added per litre).

6 aliquots were submitted to the analytical procedure after preparation (t = 0) and the 6 others after storage in PE bottles at -20 °C for 1 month. Non spiked aliquots were also analyzed before and after storage.

### 2.3. Evaluation of the spatial and temporal trends of atmospheric PAH deposition

Atmospheric daily fluxes were calculated over each sampling period for the individual PAHs from the expression (Eq. 2):

$$\Phi(PAH) = \frac{[PAH] \times V}{S \times T}$$
(2)

where:  $\Phi(PAH)$  is the daily PAH flux (ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>), [PAH] the PAH concentration measured in total deposition (ng L<sup>-1</sup>), V the volume of total deposition collected (L), S the surface of the collector (m<sup>2</sup>) and T the length of the sampling period (d).

Spatial variability of PAH deposition over the sampling site was studied using average samples for two periods of the year, characteristically different for their climatic conditions and canopy cover: at the start of summer (11/06/2010 to 20/07/2010) and in the middle of autumn (13/10/2010 to 10/11/10). For these sampling periods, the samples of the 2 field and 6 forest collectors were analyzed. Seasonal variability of PAH deposition was evaluated between the 11/06/2010 and 03/05/2011 with average monthly samples from one collector positioned in the field and one positioned in the forest. The same collector was used throughout the year.

#### 3. Results and discussion

#### 3.1. Validation of the analytical procedure

The HPLC-FLD analysis of PAHs showed satisfactory results. The linearity range extended from 0 to 150 ng mL<sup>-1</sup> with regression coefficients from 0.9996 (ACE) to 0.9999 (PHE, ANT, FTN, B(a)A, CHR, B(b)F, B(k)F, D(ah)A).

Analyses were repeatable as relative standard deviations, determined for each PAH (from 3% for ACE to 14% for PHE), were lower than 20%. Average quantification limits were of the order of a few ng  $L^{-1}$  in total deposition (Table 2).

The composite sample used for validating the analytical procedure of liquid-liquid extraction followed by HPLC-FLD analysis contained quantifiable levels of ACE, FLR, PHE, FTN, ANT, PYR, B(a)A, B(b)F, B(k)F, B(a)P and B(ghi)P. NAP, D(ah)A and IND were detected but not quantifiable. Determination of CHR concentrations was impossible due to the presence of an interfering compound coextracted from the throughfall deposition matrix and co-eluted at the same retention time. Validity of the analytical procedure was evaluated with the 11 quantified compounds. Average recoveries and their corresponding standard deviations (n = 6) were satisfactory:  $68 \pm 4\%$  for light PAHs (ACE to PYR) and  $75\% \pm 3$  for heavy PAHs (B(a)A to B(a)P). The analytical procedure is reproducible for the 11 target compounds as relative standard deviations of PAH concentrations in the non spiked samples were lower than 20% (Table 2). The accuracy of the analytical method was lower than 20% for 9 PAHs (FLR, PHE, ANT, FTN, PYR, B(a)A, B(b)F, B(k)F, B(a)P). ACE B(ghi)P showed differences and between experimental and theoretical concentrations higher than 20%, due to the presence of interfering compounds co-eluted at retention times close to those of the target compounds.

As a result, the analytical procedure assured satisfactory precision for quantification, in the total deposition sample studied, of 5 light PAHs: FLR, PHE, ANT, FTN, PYR; and 4 heavy PAHs: B(a)A, B(b)F, B(k)F, B(a)P. Concentrations determined for these compounds appear in Table 3.

 Table 2. Quantification limits, reproducibility and accuracy obtained during validation of the analytical procedure of PAH determination in total deposition

| Compounds | LOQ <sup>a</sup> (pg) | LOQ in bulk deposition $^{b}$ (ng $L^{-1}$ ) | RSD <sup>c</sup> (%) | Accuracy <sup>d</sup> (%) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|
| NAP       | 591                   | 86.4   | ND <sup>e</sup>      | ND                        |
| ACE       | 22                    | 3.2  | 15                   | +25                       |
| FLR       | 52                    | 7.6  | 18                   | - 5                       |
| PHE       | 27                    | 4.0  | 6                    | +3                        |
| ANT       | 4                     | 0.6  | 4                    | - 3                       |
| FTN       | 28                    | 4.1  | 7                    | - 6                       |
| PYR       | 13                    | 1.9  | 6                    | +1                        |
| B(a)A     | 15                    | 2.0  | 6                    | +3                        |
| CHR       | 16                    | 2.1  | ND                   | ND                        |
| B(b)F     | 6                     | 0.8  | 8                    | +17                       |
| B(k)F     | 3                     | 0.4  | 5                    | +15                       |
| B(a)P     | 12                    | 1.6  | 4                    | +19                       |
| D(ah)A    | 7                     | 0.9  | ND                   | ND                        |
| B(ghi)P   | 6                     | 0.8  | 13                   | +45                       |
| IND       | 22                    | 2.9  | ND                   | ND                        |

<sup>a</sup>Quantification limits (LOQ), determined with a standard solution of PAHs at 2 ng mL<sup>-1</sup> in acetonitrile, are expressed as mass of injected compound (pg).

<sup>b</sup>As a rough guide, the equivalent concentrations in bulk deposition (ng  $L^{-1}$ ) have been calculated for 500 mL samples and with global average PAH recoveries of 68% for light PAHs (ACE to PYR) and 75% for heavy PAHs (B(a)A to B(a)P).

Relative standard deviations (%) obtained for the evaluation of the reproducibility of the analytical procedure (n=3).

<sup>*d*</sup>Accuracy (%) of the analytical method evaluated by spiking a bulk deposition sample with PAHs (n=3).

<sup>e</sup>Non determined.

| $DAH_{2}$ | Conc | Concentrations (ng L <sup>-1</sup> ) |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| PAHS      | Mean | Median                               | SD  |  |  |  |  |
| FLR       | 6.2  | 5.8                                  | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |
| PHE       | 11.8 | 12.2                                 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |
| ANT       | 2.3  | 2.4                                  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| FTN       | 4.0  | 4.0                                  | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| PYR       | 4.6  | 4.5                                  | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| B(a)A     | 2.9  | 2.9                                  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| B(b)F     | 2.7  | 2.6                                  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| B(k)F     | 2.6  | 2.6                                  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| B(a)P     | 2.4  | 2.4                                  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| Total     | 39.6 | 39.4                                 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  |

**Table 3.** PAH concentrations (ng L<sup>-1</sup>) in a composite bulk deposition sample collected in December 2010 under Bertiz Natural Park forest canopy

The values are close to quantification limits, with individual concentrations from  $2.4 \pm 0.1$  ng L<sup>-1</sup> for benzo(a)pyrene to  $11.8 \pm 0.8$  ng L<sup>-1</sup> for phenanthrene. Total concentration of the 9 PAHs quantified is  $40 \pm 2$  ng L<sup>-1</sup>. Atmospheric fluxes of PAHs were therefore determined in this study for the following compounds: FLR, PHE, FTN, ANT, PYR, B(a)A, B(b)F, B(k)F, B(a)P.

Analytical blanks showed PAH concentrations under the quantification limits for FLR, ANT, FTN, B(a)A and B(b)F. The 4 other target compounds (PHE, PYR, B(k)F, B(a)P) were quantified at levels of the order of the quantification limits. These values were taken into account during the determination of the PAH concentrations in total deposition samples.

#### 3.2. Validation of the sampling protocol

### 3.2.1. Efficiency of the collectors for sampling bulk deposition

At the Bertiz Nature Park, the average volume of bulk deposition sampled over the two-week periods in the field collectors, ranged from 0 to 2.1 L (Fig. 4). Parallel bulk sampling reproducibility was lower than 10%. Daily precipitations, measured in the intensive plot and reported by the local authorities of Navarra (Navarra Government, 2011), were used to estimate the volume of bulk deposition accumulated in the collectors over each sampling period.



Fig. 4. Temporal variation of the average volume of bulk and throughfall precipitation values and comparison with the theoretical volume calculated from daily pluviometry data (Navarra Government, 2011)

The theoretical values were highly correlated with the average volumes of bulk deposition measured after each sampling period (r = 0.9948).

Moreover, between June 2010 and May 2011, sample loss due to evaporation was 2% of the bulk deposition collected. The collection device therefore appears to be very efficient at conserving bulk deposition.

# 3.2.2. PAH contamination/loss due to the sampling procedure

Laboratory and field blanks showed the same PAH levels as the analytical blanks used for validation of the analytical procedure. Moreover, PAH content on the cotton wool pads used to wipe the collectors was under quantification limits. The cleaning protocols are therefore efficient and the sampling procedure does not appear to be a source of PAH contamination.

The storage tests revealed an average loss of 67% of the total PAH content, in line with a previous study which found adsorption of up to 70% of the PAHs onto glass container walls (Wolska et al., 2005). As average concentrations measured in the bulk deposition samples collected in the Bertiz Park (0-9 ng L<sup>-1</sup>) had similar trace levels as the test solutions (spiked with 10 ng per litre), we supposed that the PAH loss in the samples was of the same order as the test solutions. A correction factor was therefore applied during evaluation of PAH fluxes.

# 3.2.3. Spatial variability of PAH levels under the canopy

In the total deposition samples collected in Bertiz during summer  $(11/06/2010 \rightarrow 20/07/2010)$ and autumn  $(13/10/2010 \rightarrow 10/11/10)$ , FLR, FTN and B(a)A showed concentrations under quantification limits. Atmospheric PAH deposition was therefore evaluated with the light PAHs: PHE, ANT, PYR; and heavy PAHs: B(b)F, B(k)F, B(a)P. Average daily fluxes evaluated with the 6 forest collectors and the relative standard deviations are shown in Table 4.

 Table 4. Spatial variability under the forest canopy of average daily fluxes of 6 PAHs for two seasons: summer and autumn 2010

|       | 30/06/10 →           | 1/08/10          | 27/10/10 → 23/11/10  |                  |  |
|-------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
|       | Mean <sup>a</sup>    | RSD <sup>b</sup> | Mean <sup>a</sup>    | RSD <sup>b</sup> |  |
|       | $(ng m^{-2} d^{-1})$ | (%)              | $(ng m^{-2} d^{-1})$ | (%)              |  |
| PHE   | 33.3                 | 13               | 116.4                | 25               |  |
| ANT   | 8.8                  | 16               | 18.5                 | 24               |  |
| PYR   | 15.8                 | 9                | 38.5                 | 7                |  |
| B(b)F | 8.5                  | 13               | 20.3                 | 10               |  |
| B(k)F | 8.8                  | 12               | 19.4                 | 13               |  |
| B(a)P | 8.5                  | 11               | 20.6                 | 21               |  |

<sup>*a*</sup> Mean value of average daily fluxes determined from the 6 forest collectors.

<sup>b</sup> Relative standard deviations between the 6 forest collectors.

During summer 2010, the PAH fluxes measured in the forest presented low spatial variability: between 9% for PYR and 16% for ANT.

During the autumn, PAH fluxes were 2-3 times higher than in the summer and were associated with higher variability between the collectors: 7% for PYR to 25% for PHE. These results validate the choice of using 6 collectors for sampling throughfall deposition.

#### 3.3. Influence of the forest cover

#### *3.3.1. Precipitation interception by the canopy*

At the Bertiz Nature Park, the average volume of throughfall deposition collected over the 2 week periods under the forest canopy ranged from 0 to 2.0 L (Fig. 4). These volumes measured were highly correlated (r = 0.9902) with precipitation data measured in the field plot (Navarra Government, 2011). However, between June 2010 and May 2011, throughfall deposition corresponded to only 81% of the bulk deposition. The data obtained with the field collectors showed that only 2% of the precipitation loss is due to sample evaporation from the collection bottles. Therefore, an average value of 17% of the total precipitation amount was intercepted by the canopy and thus the throughfall collectors retained an average of 83% of the total annual incident rainfall.

# 3.3.2. Difference in PAH fluxes between the forest and the openfield

The PAH fluxes determined in the openfield (Fig. 5a) were generally either of the same order or higher than those registered in the forest throughout the year (Fig. 5b).



Fig. 5. Temporal variation of the average daily fluxes of 6 PAHs determined from average monthly samples of bulk (a) and throughfall (b) deposition (The error bars represent the standard deviation calculated by studying the spatial variability between the collectors)

In the case of the major target compound PHE, bulk deposition reached a maximum of 169% of the

throughfall value during September 2010. This is due to the forest canopy which retains a fraction of the precipitation and as a consequence the forest floor only receives the PAHs contained in throughfall. However, precipitation interception by the forest canopy is variable between sampling periods depending on the precipitation regime (volume, intensity...). During winter months, when the deciduous beech trees had lost their leaves, deposition fluxes were generally similar in the field and under the forest cover. The sample collected during January 2011 revealed fluxes under the canopy 62% higher than those measured in the field, due to exceptionally high concentrations in the forest sample (particularly PYR which was 5 times higher than in the field sample), which reveals a possible local contamination of the forest plot during that particular sampling period. For the whole year, total flux of 6 PAHs in the forest corresponded to 88% of the total flux in the field (Table 5). The 12% loss of PAHs under the forest cover is of the same order as the precipitation loss due to interception by the canopy.

**Table 5.** Total deposition of 6 PAHs between June 2010and May 2011 (326 days) in the field and under the forestcover

| DAIL  | Total flux (μg m <sup>2</sup> ) |                         |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| FAIIS | In the field                    | Under the forest canopy |  |  |
| PHE   | 26.1                            | 20.6                    |  |  |
| ANT   | 5.0                             | 4.7                     |  |  |
| PYR   | 11.8                            | 11.6                    |  |  |
| B(b)F | 5.2                             | 5.1                     |  |  |
| B(k)F | 5.7                             | 5.0                     |  |  |
| B(a)P | 5.6                             | 5.4                     |  |  |
| Total | 59.4                            | 52.4                    |  |  |

#### 3.4. Seasonal variability of PAH deposition

PAH fluxes showed important variations throughout the year (Fig. 5). Indeed, relative standard deviations of 27% (B(b)F in the forest) to 54% (PHE in the field) were observed between the 11 average monthly samples. Temporal variations are significantly more important than spatial variations due to sampling, as relative standard deviations between collectors reached a maximum of 25% for PYR in the forest.

Summer and autumn samples, collected under the forest canopy for evaluation of on-site spatial variability, showed that fluxes were 2-3 times higher in autumn than in summer (Table 4). Indeed, we obtained mean values for the major compound PHE of  $33 \pm 4$  ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> in the summer against  $120 \pm 30$  ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> in the autumn. This is due to variations of PAH emissions and meteorological conditions during the year. First of all, PAH emissions increase during the cold season because of domestic heating using fossil fuels or biomass (Ravindra et al., 2008). A second point concerns the intense photochemical degradation of PAHs in the summer (Dabestani and Ivanov, 1999). Finally, as wet deposition clears the vertical atmospheric column by absorbing soluble gases and/or particles into water droplets, high precipitation levels induce good clearance of the atmosphere, particularly of airborne PAHs (Sicard, 2006). Indeed, PAH fluxes between June 2010 and May 2011 showed temporal trends correlated to the volume of precipitation collected: r = 0.8459 in the field and r = 0.7206 in the forest (p < 0.01).

#### 3.5. Total annual PAH fluxes

The total annual fluxes were determined for 6 PAHs (PHE, ANT, PYR, B(b)F, B(k)F and B(a)P), as these compounds were quantified in all bulk samples analyzed (Table 5). PHE and PYR were the major compounds in bulk deposition, with total annual fluxes in the field and forest of  $26.1 \pm 3.9$  and  $20.6 \pm 3.1 \ \mu g \ m^{-2}$  for PHE,  $11.8 \pm 1.8$  and  $11.6 \pm 1.7 \ \mu g \ m^{-2}$  for PYR respectively (on the basis of 326 days sampling). PHE contributed to 44% and 39% of the total flux of 6 PAHs in the field and forest respectively, as PYR contributed to 20% and 22% of the total flux in the field and forest respectively. The other compounds presented similar fluxes ranging from 5.0  $\pm$  0.8  $\mu g~m^{-2}$  (ANT) to 5.7  $\pm$  0.9  $\mu g~m^{-2}$ (B(k)F) in the field and from  $4.7 \pm 0.7 \ \mu g \ m^{-2}$  (ANT) to  $5.4 \pm 0.8 \ \mu g \ m^{-2}$  (B(a)P) under the forest canopy. The contribution of each of these minor compounds (ANT, B(b)F, B(k)F and B(a)P) corresponds to 8-10% of the total atmospheric flux of the 6 compounds. These observations are in accordance with a previous study carried out in the Bertiz Nature Park where airborne deposition of PAHs was monitored biologically with mosses (Foan et al., 2003). The high levels of PHE and PYR are mainly attributable to traffic emissions in the Nature Park surroundings.

Total annual levels for the 6 target PAHs were  $59.4 \pm 8.9$  and  $52.4 \pm 7.9 \ \mu g \ m^{-2}$  in the field and forest respectively (on the basis of 326 days sampling). Equivalent daily fluxes are respectively  $182 \pm 27$  and  $161 \pm 24$  ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> in the field and forest. The values measured with bulk deposition are higher than previous results obtained in a remote area of the Pyrenees, where average fluxes of 27-76 ng  $m^{-2} d^{-1}$ were measured for 25 compounds (Fernández et al., 2003). However, they are significantly lower than in urban areas. For example, Esen et al. (2008) measured in Bursa in Turkey an average flux of 3300 ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> between July 2004 and May 2005. Bertiz Natural Park therefore reveals characteristic PAH fluxes of a rural site. The difference in throughfall can be explained by the precipitation interception by the forest canopy.

#### 4. Conclusions

Analysis of total deposition samples between June 2010 and May 2011 showed the existence of differences in PAH deposition between bulk and throughfall collectors placed at the same remote site in Northern Spain. PAH fluxes in the forest are equivalent to approximately 88% of the total PAH deposition received in the field, due to the filtering role of the canopy. Variability of the fluxes under the canopy was also observed, with a maximal relative standard deviation for 6 collectors of 25%.

However, spatial variability on the sampling site was found to be negligible in comparison with the amplitude of temporal trends. Generally, atmospheric deposition of PAHs is greater in winter than in summer, due to more PAH emissions by domestic heating, less photoreactivity of the compounds and intense leaching of the atmosphere by wet deposition.

Annual fluxes were estimated for 6 quantified PAHs (PHE, ANT, PYR, B(b)F, B(k)F and B(a)P). The major compounds were phenanthrene followed by pyrene. Both are markers of traffic emissions. Average daily fluxes of the 6 compounds were estimated at  $182 \pm 27$  g m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> and  $161 \pm 24$  ng m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> in the field and forest respectively, in accordance with studies previously carried out in other local remote areas.

#### Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Communauté de Travail des Pyrénées / Communidad de Trabajo de los Pirineos (CTP). We thank Nerea Aragonés, Pauline Garrido, José Miguel Otano of the Laboratorio Integrado de Calidad Ambiental (LICA) of the University of Navarra (Pamplona, Spain) for undertaking the sample collection, transport and storage during the study.

#### References

- Dabestani R., Ivanov I.N., (1999), A Compilation of physical, spectroscopic and photophysical properties of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, *Photochemistry* and Photobiology, **70**, 10-34.
- Esen F., Siddlk Cindoruk S., Tasdemir Y., (2008), Bulk deposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in an industrial site of Turkey, *Environmental Pollution*, **152**, 461-467.
- Fernández P., Carrera G., Grimalt J. O., Ventura M., Camarero L., Catalan J., Nickus U., Thies H., Psenner R., (2003), Factors governing the atmospheric deposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to remote areas, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 37, 3261-3267.
- Foan L., Sablayrolles C., Elustondo D., Lasheras E., González L., Ederra A., Simon V., Santamaría J.M., (2010), Reconstructing historical trends of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon deposition in a remote area of Spain using herbarium moss material, *Atmospheric Environment*, 44, 3207-3214.
- Holoubek I., Klanova J., Jarkovsky J., Kohoutek J., (2007), Trends in background levels of persistent organic pollutants at Kosetice observatory, Czech Republic. Part I. Ambient air and wet deposition 1996-2005, *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*, 9, 557-563.
- Jones K.C, de Voogt P., (1999). Persistent organic pollutants (POPs): state of the science, *Environmental Pollution*, **100**, 209-221.
- Navarra Government, (2007), Technical bases for the III<sup>rd</sup> PRUG of the Señorio de Bertiz Nature Park and SAC (ES2200017)-Ecological and socio-economic analysis, (in Spanish), Gestión Ambiental Viveros y

Repoblaciones de Navarra S.A.-Gobierno de Navarra, On line at: http://www.navarra.es/NR/rdonlyres/ AA4222F6-50F2-41DF-9726-98D96E2EF690/163202/ DOC1\_PG\_Bertiz\_analisis1.pdf.

- Navarra Government, (2011), Meterology and climatology of Navarra, (in Spanish), Departamento de Desarrollo Rural, Industria, Empleo y Medio Ambiente -Gobierno de Navarra. On line at: http://meteo.navarra.es/estaciones/estacion.cfm?IDEsta cion=87.
- Odabasi M., Vardar N., Sofuoglu, A., Tasdemir, Y., Holsen, T.M., (1999), Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in Chicago air, *The Science of the Total Environment*, 227, 57-67.
- Ravindra K., Sokhi R., Van Grieken R., (2008), Atmospheric polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: Source attribution, emission factors and regulation, *Atmospheric Environment*, **42**, 2895-2921.
- Sicard P., (2006), Atmospheric deposition (precipitations, gas and aerosols) characterization in a rural area of France. Analysis of spatial and temporal trends and chronological series, (in French), PhD Thesis, University of Science and Technology, Lille, France.

- Simonich S.L., Hites Ronald A., (1995), Organic pollutant accumulation in vegetation, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 29, 2905-2914.
- Thimonier A., (1998), Measurement of atmospheric deposition under forest canopies: some recommendations for equipment and sampling design, *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, **52**, 353-387.
- Tranchant J., (1995), *Practical Handbook of Gas Chromatography*, (in French), Masson, Paris, France.
- UNECE, (1998), Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants. Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution Convention. United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. Aarhus, Denmark. On line at: http://www.unece.org/ fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/full%20text/1998.Pops.f.pdf.
- Wegener J.W.M., van Schaik M.J.M., Aiking H., (1992), Active biomonitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by means of mosses, *Environmental Pollution*, **76**, 15-18.
- Wolska L., Rawa-Adkonis M., Namiesnik J., (2005), Determining PAHs and PCBs in aqueous samples: finding and evaluating sources of error, *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 382, 1389-1397.

### Annexe XIII.

Optimization of pressurized liquid extraction using a multivariate chemometric approach and comparison of solid-phase extraction cleanup steps for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mosses

Foan, L., Simon, V.

Journal of Chromatography A (sous presse)

http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065.

Journal of Chromatography A, xxx (2012) xxx-xxx

Contents lists available at SciVerse ScienceDirect



### Journal of Chromatography A

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/chroma

# Optimization of pressurized liquid extraction using a multivariate chemometric approach and comparison of solid-phase extraction cleanup steps for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mosses

#### L. Foan<sup>a,b</sup>, V. Simon<sup>a,b,\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Université de Toulouse, INPT, LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), ENSIACET, 4 Allée Emile Monso, F-31030 Toulouse, France <sup>b</sup> INRA; LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), F-31030 Toulouse, France

#### ARTICLE INFO

Article history: Received 14 May 2012 Received in revised form 29 June 2012 Accepted 19 July 2012 Available online xxx

Keywords: Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon Moss Pressurized liquid extraction Solid phase extraction High performance liquid chromatography Biomonitoring

#### ABSTRACT

A factorial design was used to optimize the extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) from mosses, plants used as biomonitors of air pollution. The analytical procedure consists of pressurized liquid extraction (PLE) followed by solid-phase extraction (SPE) cleanup, in association with analysis by high performance liquid chromatography coupled with fluorescence detection (HPLC–FLD). For method development, homogeneous samples were prepared with large quantities of the mosses *Isothecium myosuroides* Brid. and *Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw., collected from a Spanish Nature Reserve. A factorial design was used to identify the optimal PLE operational conditions: 2 static cycles of 5 min at 80 °C. The analytical procedure performed with PLE showed similar recoveries (~70%) and total PAH concentrations (~200 ng g<sup>-1</sup>) as found using Soxtec extraction, with the advantage of reducing solvent consumption by 3 (30 mL against 100 mL per sample), and taking a fifth of the time (24 samples extracted automatically in 8 h against 2 samples in 3.5 h). The performance of SPE normal phases (NH<sub>2</sub>, Florisil<sup>®</sup>, silica and activated aluminium) generally used for organic matrix cleanup was also compared. Florisil<sup>®</sup> appeared to be the most selective phase and ensured the highest PAH recoveries. The optimal analytical procedure was validated with a reference material and applied to moss samples from a remote Spanish site in order to determine spatial and inter-species variability.

© 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

#### 1. Introduction

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are products of thermal decomposition, formed during incomplete combustion of organic materials and geochemical formation of fossil fuels. The main anthropogenic sources are power plants, domestic heating, waste incineration, industrial processes and, most importantly, motor vehicle exhaust emissions [1–3]. PAHs are considered to be persistent organic pollutants (POPs) due to their slow rates of degradation, toxicity and potential for both long-range transport and bioaccumulation in living organisms [4]. Carcinogenic, mutagenic and immunotoxic effects of PAHs, detrimental to human health, have frequently been reported [1,5]. Regulation of PAH emissions and reliable monitoring of PAH concentrations in ambient air is thus of paramount importance for public health.

\* Corresponding author at: Université de Toulouse, INPT, LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), ENSIACET, 4 Allée Emile Monso, F-31030 Toulouse, France. Tel.: +33 534 323 552; fax: +33 534 323 557.

E-mail address: valerie.simon@ensiacet.fr (V. Simon).

Bryophytes in particular have been used over the past decade as biomonitors for the assessment of airborne pollutant deposition: heavy metals [17], radionuclides [18], nitrogen [19], natural abundance of C, N and S isotopes [20,21] and POPs [16,22–24]. As they do not have any root system or cuticle, mosses obtain most of their nutrients from the atmosphere. Moreover, their high cationic exchange capacity and surface to volume ratio favours the accumulation of large amounts of pollutants [25]. The International Cooperative Programme on Effects of Air Pollution on

Please cite this article in press as: L. Foan, V. Simon, J. Chromatogr. A (2012), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065

Atmospheric PAH levels are monitored by collecting atmospheric particles and gases with high or low volume samplers, and PAH deposition is evaluated by sampling bulk deposition and/or wet deposition in collectors [4,6,7]. However, the sampling devices have several drawbacks such as low sample representativeness, analytical difficulties (trace levels), cost and maintenance of equipment. Conversely, monitoring using biological samples appears to be a low cost alternative that can be easily developed globally. For this reason, plants are widely used as airborne pollution biomonitors in urban and rural environments [8]. The most common are herbaceous species [9], deciduous tree leaves [10], persistent tree leaves [11], coniferous needles [4,12], tree bark [13], lichens [14,15] and mosses [4,15,16].

<sup>0021-9673/\$ –</sup> see front matter @ 2012 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065

2

# ARTICLE IN PRESS

L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xx

Natural Vegetation and Crops (ICP-Vegetation), established under the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE) Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (LRTAP), has monitored heavy metal deposition in Europe with mosses since 1990 [17]. A pilot study was initiated by ICP-Vegetation in 2010 to monitor POPs, particularly PAHs, at a European scale. Therefore, development of a fast and efficient analytical procedure for determining PAHs in mosses is necessary.

PAH determination in mosses is currently undertaken by solvent extraction followed by a cleanup step, associated with chromatographic analysis. Traditional extraction procedures using Soxhlet [26–28] or Soxtec apparatus [15,29] do not provide enough energy to release the analytes rapidly and therefore require long extraction times (3.5–24 h) and large amounts of organic solvents (100–200 mL). Thus, sonication extraction [25,30], microwaveassisted solvent extraction [31] and pressurized liquid extraction (PLE) [32–34], have been proposed as alternatives, with extraction taking on average 30 min with 20–30 mL of solvent. However, sonication extraction has the drawback of not being automated and, even though the microwave apparatus extracts 40 samples simultaneously, an extra filtration step is necessary to separate the matrix residues from the solvent. By comparison, PLE can perform 24 sequential extractions, with no further treatment.

With PLE – also called accelerated solvent extraction (ASE) – extractions can be performed at high temperatures, since the solvents remain in a liquid state under the high pressures applied, ensuring high analyte recoveries [35]. Static extraction temperature, time and number of cycles appear to be critical experimental parameters [36-38]. Indeed, temperature has an effect on the solvent viscosity and thereby its ability to wet the matrix and solubilise the target analytes, and certain sample matrices can retain analytes within pores or other structures, thus increasing extraction time allows these compounds to diffuse into the extraction solvent. Finally, the use of static cycles was developed to introduce fresh solvent during the extraction process, which helps maintain favourable extraction equilibrium, without diluting the sample (since the flush volume is the same whatever the number of cycles). The effect of pressure is to maintain the solvents as liquids above their atmospheric boiling point, and the pressures used in PLE are well above the thresholds required to maintain the solvents in the liquid phase. Changing the pressure has very little impact on analyte recovery, so it seems unnecessary to optimize this parameter.

Several optimization procedures for PAH extraction by PLE on plant biomonitors such as mosses [34] and pine needles [39,40] are available in the literature, and the univariate approach was used in these studies: one parameter was optimized while the others were set at a convenient value. However, operational parameters may interact, making it necessary to use a multivariate chemometric approach for developing the analytical method.

Selectivity is a necessary condition for obtaining reliable chromatographic results [41]. Therefore, solid-phase extraction (SPE) cleanup is usually employed to separate co-extracted matrix compounds from the target analytes as they may interfere during final determination [40,42]. Moreover, the isolation of target compounds from plant co-extracts, appears to be highly important when analyzing PAHs by high performance liquid chromatography coupled to fluorescence detection (HPLC–FLD) [39]. To date, no study covering comparison of SPE cleanup steps of moss extracts has been published.

In order to facilitate the use of mosses as bioindicators of organic airborne pollution, this study offers a fast, low solvent consuming and effective analytical procedure for PAH determination in these plants. PLE operating conditions were optimized with a factorial design and PAH recoveries were compared with those obtained by Soxtec extraction, whose efficiency was demonstrated in a previous study [29]. Moss extracts obtained under optimal PLE conditions were subsequently submitted to several normal phase SPE, in order to reveal the most efficient cleanup, i.e. the one offering the highest recoveries and the best selectivity. Finally, after verifying the accuracy of the optimal analytical procedure using reference material, the method was applied to moss samples from a mountainous area in Spain to determine spatial and inter-species variability on the site.

#### 2. Experimental

#### 2.1. Materials and reagents

#### 2.1.1. Moss samples

To develop the analytical procedure, Pleurocarpous mosses *Isothecium myosuroides* Brid. and *Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw. were collected in the Bertiz Nature Reserve (Navarra, Spain) between 2008 and 2010. The former was used for optimizing the extraction procedure and the latter for finding the most efficient cleanup. Two different species were used, because large amounts of material were needed to develop the analytical procedure, and the Nature Reserve authorities limit the quantity of mosses sampled, for conservation reasons. All analyses were performed on homogeneous material (cf. Section 2.2) prepared with composite samples. Approximately 0.5 m<sup>2</sup> of each species was collected, giving 50 and 25 g (dry weight) of *I. myosuroides* Brid. and *H. cupressiforme* Hedw. respectively.

After validation, the optimal parameters were applied to moss samples collected in June 2010 from a low-alpine site in the Aralar Range (Navarra, Spain). The aim of the study was to validate the use of the moss species *Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) Schimp. for monitoring atmospheric deposition of PAHs in a rural environment. Initially, spatial variability in sampling was evaluated by collecting 9 samples from the same site ( $\sim$ 0.02 m<sup>2</sup> per sample), and the PAH levels were compared with those of *H. cupressiforme* Hedw., because the latter had been used in a previous study for monitoring atmospheric deposition of PAHs in Navarra [29]. To this end, samples of *H. cupressiforme* ( $\sim$ 0.04 m<sup>2</sup> per sample) were taken at the same site as *H. splendens*. Mosses were collected under the surveillance of the Navarra authorities, and due to its scarcity in the Aralar Range, a maximum of only 3 samples of *H. cupressiforme* was allowed.

#### 2.1.2. Chemicals and standards

A standard mix containing acenaphthene (ACE), fluorene (FLR), phenanthrene (PHE), anthracene (ANT), fluoranthene (FTN), pyrene (PYR), benz(a)anthracene (B(a)A), chrysene (CHR), benzo(b)fluoranthene (B(b)F), benzo(k)fluoranthene (B(k)F), benzo(a)pyrene (B(a)P), dibenz(a,h)anthracene (D(ah)A), and benzo(ghi)perylene (B(ghi)P) at 10  $\mu$ g mL<sup>-1</sup> of acetonitrile, was used for calibration (Mix 16 HAP, LGC Standards, Teddington, UK). Deuterated PAHs were used as surrogate standards (anthracene d<sub>10</sub> and benzo(a)pyrene d<sub>12</sub> at 10  $\mu$ g mL<sup>-1</sup> in acetonitrile) and as internal standard (fluoranthene d<sub>10</sub> at 100  $\mu$ g mL<sup>-1</sup> in acetonitrile) (LGC Standards, Teddington, UK).

A reference material IAEA-140-OC (35 g) (ANALAB, Bischheim, France), consisting of a common brown seaweed (*Fucus* sp.) and characterized for the mass fractions of certain organic contaminants, was used to evaluate the accuracy of the analytical method. The International Atomic Energy Agency supplies reference values for organochlorine pesticides, PCB congeners, petroleum hydrocarbons and PAHs for this material, based on an international inter-laboratory comparison [43].

All solvents were HPLC grade: acetonitrile, cyclohexane, dichloromethane (DCM) and *n*-hexane were provided by Scharlau

L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xxx



Fig. 1. Diagram illustrating all operations of the analytical procedure to optimize PAH determination in mosses.

(Sentmenat, Spain) and Milli-Q water by Millipore (Billerica, MA, USA).

#### 2.2. Sample preparation

Any litterfall (dead leaves, twigs...) attached to the moss samples was removed with stainless steel tweezers. The green and green-brown shoots from the last three years growth were withdrawn using stainless steel tweezers and scissors. Brown parts were not included in the samples, even if the remaining green parts represented less than three years of growth.

The unwashed samples were freeze-dried – recommended to minimize loss of volatile compounds during preparation [44,45] – with an Alpha 2-4 LD apparatus for 24 h (Martin Christ, Osterode am Harz, Germany). To obtain homogeneous samples, the lyophilized mosses were ground to a fine powder in a stainless steel mill (particle size < 0.5 mm).

#### 2.3. Solvent extraction and SPE cleanup

First, PLE was optimized and compared with previously validated Soxtec extraction [29]. Then, during a second phase, different sorbent phases were compared for the SPE cleanup. The analytical procedure is shown in Fig. 1.

#### 2.3.1. Pressurized liquid extraction

PLE extractions were performed with an ASE 200 apparatus (DIONEX, Sunnyvale, CA, USA). Homogenized moss samples of 1.5 g were extracted in 11 mL stainless steel cells with 0.75 g of anhydrous sodium sulfate and 0.75 g of Florisil<sup>®</sup> (activated magnesium

silicate) from U.S. Silica Company (Berkeley Springs, USA). The sorbents were layered at the outlet of the extraction cells. Anhydrous sodium sulfate was used to ensure total dryness of the cell content to avoid problems of water immiscibility with nonpolar solvents. Florisil<sup>®</sup> was used to retain co-extracted polar compounds which could interfere with PAHs during analysis. In-line selective removal of interferences avoids drastic post-extraction cleanup steps [46]. Each sample was spiked with 50 ng of surrogate standards ANT d<sub>10</sub> and B(a)P d<sub>12</sub>, chosen to estimate the recoveries of the light PAH fraction (ACE to PYR) and heavy PAH fraction (B(a)A to B(ghi)P), respectively.

Extractions were carried out with *n*-hexane at a pressure of 150 bar. The cells were preheated for 5 min to reach thermal equilibrium, then were submitted to one or several static extraction cycles. After each cycle, the cells were flushed with a volume of fresh solvent corresponding to 100% of the cell volume divided by the number of cycles. Finally, at the end of the extraction process, the cells were purged with purified nitrogen for 120 s. The solvent and fixed operational parameters were chosen in the light of a previous study [34] that demonstrated their efficiency for PLE extraction of PAHs from mosses.

Nonpolar/polar solvent mixtures such as DCM/acetone or *n*-hexane/acetone have shown high PAH recoveries in previous PLE studies performed on environmental samples [39,47]. However, high co-extraction of matrix polar compounds such as pigments and lipids was also observed. Hence, with polar solvents, a more drastic cleanup procedure is necessary to ensure interference free chromatographic analysis. Thus the choice of a non-polar solvent, such as *n*-hexane, for PLE extraction seems preferable to obtain lighter extracts containing low matrix residue content. This solvent

4

# ARTICLE IN PRESS

L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xxx

| Table 1   |        |
|---|--------|
| Central factorial design used for the PLF ontimization of PAH extraction from u | mosses |

| Experiment no. | Temperature,<br>T(°C) | Static time,<br>t <sub>s</sub> (min) | Number of cycles, N |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1              | 80                    | 5                                    | 1                   |
| 2              | 80                    | 5                                    | 3                   |
| 3              | 80                    | 15                                   | 3                   |
| 4              | 80                    | 15                                   | 1                   |
| 5              | 140                   | 5                                    | 1                   |
| 6              | 140                   | 5                                    | 3                   |
| 7              | 140                   | 15                                   | 1                   |
| 8              | 140                   | 15                                   | 3                   |
| 9              | 80                    | 5                                    | 1                   |
| 10             | 80                    | 5                                    | 3                   |
| 11             | 80                    | 15                                   | 3                   |
| 12             | 80                    | 15                                   | 1                   |
| 13             | 140                   | 5                                    | 1                   |
| 14             | 140                   | 5                                    | 3                   |
| 15             | 140                   | 15                                   | 1                   |
| 16             | 140                   | 15                                   | 3                   |
| 17             | 110                   | 10                                   | 2                   |
| 18             | 110                   | 10                                   | 2                   |

also has the advantage of being highly volatile, ensuring a fast concentration step, and is compatible with the normal cleanup phases.

The PLE experimental design was developed to identify the optimal values of static extraction temperature, static time and number of static cycles. Several studies concerning PLE applied to bioindicators for PAH determination use operating temperatures from 80 to 140 °C, static extraction times of 5–15 min and a maximum of 3 cycles [33,34,39]. These limits were assigned to each variable for the experimental design (Table 1).

Before SPE cleanup, the extracts were concentrated to 1 mL with purified  $N_2$  (Alpha 1, Air Liquide, Paris, France) in a Turbovap II apparatus (Caliper Life Sciences, Hopkinton, MA, USA).

#### 2.3.2. Soxtec extraction

The extractions were performed with a Soxtec System HT2 (Tecator, France). 1.5 g moss samples spiked with 50 ng of surrogate standards were extracted in cellulose thimbles with 0.75 g of anhydrous sodium sulfate and 0.75 g of Florisil<sup>®</sup> (U.S. Silica Company, Berkeley Springs, USA).

Extractions were carried out with 100 mL of n-hexane. The thimbles were first immersed in the boiling solvent for 2 h and then raised above the solvent to be rinsed for 1 h by the condensing solvent.

Before SPE cleanup, the extracts were concentrated to 1 mL with purified  $N_2$  (Alpha 1, Air Liquide, Paris, France) in a Turbovap II apparatus (Caliper Life Sciences, Hopkinton, MA, USA).

#### 2.3.3. SPE cleanup procedure

During the PLE optimization and validation, cleanup was performed with Florisil<sup>®</sup> SPE cartridges (Supelclean LC-Florisil SPE 1 g/6 mL from Supelco Analytical, Sigma–Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA). The use of these cartridges and their elution protocol has been validated previously [29].

During the second stage of the study, cleanup using several normal phase SPE cartridges was tested: Supelclean LC-Florisil SPE 1 g/6 mL and Supelclean LC-Si SPE 1 g/6 mL from Supelco Analytical (Sigma–Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA); Strata NH<sub>2</sub> 1 g/6 mL and Strata Alumina-N 120  $\mu$ m, 120 Å, 1 g/6 mL from Phenomenex (Le Pecq, France). Cartridges of the same volume were chosen, with equal sorbent mass.

The SPE was performed using a Supelco manifold (Sigma–Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA). The LC-Florisil, LC-Si and N-Alumina cartridges were conditioned with 10 mL of *n*-hexane, the NH<sub>2</sub> cartridges with  $2 \times 20$  mL of *n*-hexane. After sample deposition, PAH elution was performed with 8 mL of cyclohexane/DCM

(60:40, v/v) for the first three cartridges containing polar adsorption media and with 6 mL of *n*-hexane/DCM (65:35, v/v) for the NH<sub>2</sub> bonded cartridges. The elution protocols were based on previous studies of SPE cleanups on pine needles, lichens and moss extracts for PAH analysis [29,40,48], which systematically used a mixture of nonpolar solvent, *n*-hexane or cyclohexane, and a slightly polar solvent, dichloromethane. The polarity of these mixtures ensures efficient PAH elution, as polar co-extracted matrix compounds stay adsorbed on the normal phase sorbents. For example, Blasco et al. carried out lichen extract cleanup with NH<sub>2</sub> bonded cartridges and measured 95% of PAH recovery and 98% of matrix compounds elimination with *n*-hexane/DCM elution [48].

The extracts were concentrated to 0.1 mL under a gentle stream of nitrogen (Alpha 1, Air Liquide, Paris, France), then 1 mL of acetonitrile was added. Finally, extracts were filtered with PTFE syringe filters (I.D. 13 mm, 45  $\mu$ m) (Xilab, Atlanticlabo-ICS, Bruges, France), and 80 ng of internal standard FTN d<sub>10</sub> was added. The extracts were stored at -20 °C.

#### 2.4. HPLC-FLD analysis

The PAH analyses were performed with a high-performance liquid chromatography system consisting of a P680 HPLC pump and an RF 2000 fluorescence detector (Dionex, Sunnyvale, CA, USA). An 8125 low dispersion injector (Rheodyne, Rohnert Park, CA, USA) was fitted with a 20  $\mu$ L loop. The system was equipped with a 250 mm × 4.6 mm I.D. Supelcosil<sup>TM</sup> LC-PAH C18 column (particle size 5  $\mu$ m) and a 20 mm × 4.6 mm I.D. precolumn (particle size 5  $\mu$ m) (Supelco Analytical, Sigma–Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA). Their temperatures were controlled with an Ultimate 3000 column compartment (Dionex, Sunnyvale, CA, USA). Chromeleon 6.80 Chromatography Data System (SR10 Build 2818 (166959)) was used for data acquisition (Dionex, Sunnyvale, CA, USA).

Elution was carried out with a binary solvent gradient of water and acetonitrile (ACN) at a flow rate of 1.5 mL min<sup>-1</sup>. The gradient elution program was as follows: initial conditions with 60% ACN maintained for 5 min, followed by a 25 min linear ramp to 100% ACN and finally a 10 min plateau at 100% ACN. The column temperature was set at 30 °C. Detection was performed with selected fluorescence wavelengths to obtain the best sensitivity and minimal interference. The excitation/emission wavelength pairs (nm) are given in Table 2.

#### 2.5. Quality assurance (QA) and quality control (QC)

Detection (LOD) and quantification (LOQ) limits were determined by studying the chromatogram obtained with a  $2 \text{ ng mL}^{-1}$  standard solution. The LOD was calculated as equal to three times the background (S/N = 3) and the LOQ as 10 times the background (S/N = 10) [49]. Quantification limits are given in Table 2.

Calibration curves were prepared for six levels (0, 2, 5, 10, 50, 150 ng mL<sup>-1</sup>) and each calibration level was injected in triplicate. The linearity range for the PAH analysis extended from LOQ to  $150 \text{ ng mL}^{-1}$  with regression coefficients from 0.9993 (FLR) to 0.9999 (PHE, ANT, FTN, B(a)A, CHR, B(b)F, B(k)F, D(ah)A).

Repeatability was satisfactory since the uncertainty (as defined in (1) [50]) of 10 replicate analyses of the 2 ng mL<sup>-1</sup> standard solution ranged from 1 to 10%.

$$Uncertainty = \frac{t \times SD}{\sqrt{n}}$$
(1)

where *t* is the Student's *t*-value, SD is the standard deviation, and *n* is the number of injections.

The optimal analytical procedure showed average surrogate recoveries of 70% for ANT  $d_{10}$  and 68%  $B(a)P d_{12}$ . Reproducibility (n=6) ranged from 1 to 22% (for PYR and ANT respectively) (cf.

#### L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xx

#### Table 2

Analytical parameters for PAH analysis by HPLC–FLD. Excitation (Exc.  $\lambda$ ) and emission (Em.  $\lambda$ ) wavelengths were chosen as a function of the compounds analyzed. The limits of quantification (LOQ) are expressed in mass of injected compound (pg). As a rough guide, equivalent concentrations in mosses (ng g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight) have been calculated (for 1.5 g of moss sample treated, and with satisfactory PAH recoveries of 70%).

| Time window | Time (min) | Exc. $\lambda$ (nm) | Em. λ (nm) | Compounds           | Retention time (min) | LOQ (pg) | Equivalent LOQ in mosses (ng g <sup>-1</sup> DW) |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--|
| 1           | 0.0        | 222                 | 220        | ACE                 | 9.2                  | 22       | 1.0  |
| 1           | 8.0        | 233                 | 320        | FLR                 | 9.7                  | 52       | 2.5  |
| 2           | 10.5       | 260                 | 380        | PHE                 | 11.4                 | 27       | 1.3  |
| 2           | 12.0       | 250                 | 275        | ANT-d <sub>10</sub> | 12.5                 |          |  |
| 3           | 12.0       | 250                 | 3/5        | ANT                 | 13.1                 | 4        | 0.2  |
|             | 12.0       | 205                 | 100        | FTN-d <sub>10</sub> | 14.3                 |          |  |
| 4           | 13.8       | 365                 | 462        | FTN                 | 14.9                 | 28       | 1.3  |
| 5           | 15.6       | 275                 | 380        | PYR                 | 16.4                 | 13       | 0.6  |
| 6           | 10.0       | 270                 | 200        | B(a)A               | 21.3                 | 15       | 0.7  |
| 6           | 18.0       | 270                 | 300        | CHR                 | 22.5                 | 16       | 0.8  |
|             |            |                     |            | B(b)F               | 26.5                 | 6        | 0.3  |
|             |            |                     |            | B(k)F               | 28.4                 | 3        | 0.1  |
| 7           | 22.1       | 302                 | 431        | $B(a)P-d_{12}$      | 29.0                 |          |  |
|             |            |                     |            | B(a)P               | 30.0                 | 12       | 0.6  |
|             |            |                     |            | D(ah)A              | 32.3                 | 7        | 0.3  |
| 8           | 33.4       | 302                 | 419        | B(ghi)P             | 33.9                 | 6        | 0.3  |

Section 3.1). The accuracy was also verified with the reference material (cf. Section 3.4).

#### 2.6. Experimental design approach

To understand the way in which PLE operating variables affect PAH extraction, individual operating variables must be considered along with interaction terms. The operating variables, temperature (*T*), static extraction time ( $t_s$ ) and number of cycles (*N*), were studied using a factorial design (Nemrodw, LPRAI, Marseille, France). Each of the variables was set at 3 coded levels: -1, 0 and +1, requiring 18 experiments in total (Table 1).

The results from the factorial design can be assessed using multilinear regression (Nemrodw, LPRAI, Marseille, France), with an equation of the form:

$$Y = b_0 + b_1 T + b_2 t_s + b_3 N + b_{12} T t_s + b_{13} T N + b_{23} t_s N$$

where *Y* is the extraction recovery and  $b_0$  the intercept. This first degree model was validated using a Fischer test. Each regression coefficient was tested using a Student's *t* test with a corresponding *p*-value. The factors whose *p*-values were less than 0.05 were considered as, "statistically significant".

#### 3. Results and discussion

#### 3.1. Optimization of the PLE method

The factorial design revealed recoveries of 56–75% for ANT  $d_{10}$  (surrogate for ACE to PYR) and from 58 to 71% for B(a)P  $d_{10}$  (surrogate for B(a)A to B(ghi)P) (Fig. 2), in agreement with the results obtained in the literature with *n*-hexane over the same extraction temperature ranges, static extraction time and number of cycles [33,34].

Variance analysis of the factorial design with a Fischer test validated the choice of a first degree model. Indeed, a variance coefficient of F=2, strictly inferior to the Fischer coefficient  $F_{Fischer} = 6$ , showed that the variability of the central point was significantly lower than the variability over the factorial design.

Multilinear regression was applied to the light and heavy PAH recoveries obtained with the central factorial design. Statistical treatment of the results is shown in Table 3. At the 95% confidence level (*p*-value < 0.05), the PLE operational parameters studied in the factorial design had an insignificant effect on light and heavy PAH recoveries, except for extraction temperature which had a significant effect on heavy PAH recoveries (99% confidence level,

*p*-value < 0.01). This parameter is therefore the key to PLE optimization. The interaction between the terms corresponding to the extraction temperature and the number of static cycles was particularly important as it appeared to have a significant effect on heavy PAH recoveries at the 95% confidence level (*p*-value < 0.05). The response surface representing heavy PAH fraction recoveries showed that optimal conditions were reached with a minimum temperature of 80 °C and a maximal extraction time of 45 min (3 cycles of 15 min) (Fig. 3). However, at the optimal temperature of



**Fig. 2.** Box-plots of the recoveries obtained with the PLE factorial design (1–3 static extraction cycles of 5–15 min at 80–140 °C) for light PAHs (ACE  $\rightarrow$  PYR) and heavy PAHs (B(a)A  $\rightarrow$  B(ghi)P). The box boundaries indicate the 25th and 75th percentiles. The horizontal lines and plus signs (+) within the boxes represent the median and mean values respectively.

5

Please cite this article in press as: L. Foan, V. Simon, J. Chromatogr. A (2012), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065

L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xx

#### Table 3

6

Multilinear regression coefficients of the first order models of light and heavy PAH recoveries associated with the *p*-values obtained by Student's *t* test and their degree of "statistical significance".

| Parameter             | Variable          | Light PAH recove | Light PAH recoveries |              |             | Heavy PAH recoveries |              |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
|                       |                   | Coefficient      | p value              | Significance | Coefficient | p value              | Significance |  |
| <i>b</i> <sub>0</sub> |                   | 0.6525           | <0.0001              | ***          | 0.6600      | <0.0001              | ***          |  |
| $b_1$                 | Т                 | -0.0022          | 0.8900               | -            | -0.0281     | 0.0038               | **           |  |
| $b_2$                 | ts                | -0.0041          | 0.7990               | -            | 0.0128      | 0.0840               | -            |  |
| <i>b</i> <sub>3</sub> | Ν                 | -0.0194          | 0.2540               | -            | -0.0020     | 0.7550               | -            |  |
| b <sub>12</sub>       | $T.t_s$           | -0.0074          | 0.6480               | -            | 0.0089      | 0.2000               | -            |  |
| b <sub>13</sub>       | T.N               | 0.0014           | 0.9310               | -            | -0.0206     | 0.0155               | *            |  |
| b <sub>23</sub>       | t <sub>s</sub> .N | -0.0286          | 0.1030               | -            | -0.0008     | 0.8990               | -            |  |

<sup>\*</sup> p < 0.05.

\*\*\* *p* < 0.01.

\*\*\* *p* < 0.001.

80  $^\circ\text{C}$  , average recoveries varied insignificantly with total extraction time.

The extracts obtained with *n*-hexane were pale yellow, green or brown, depending on the operational parameters (Fig. 4). At 80 °C (1–4), the colour of the extracts was less intense than at 140 °C (5–8), as low temperatures induced less co-extraction of matrix compounds, as shown previously by Jánská et al. [39]. Moreover, with 80 °C static extraction temperatures, extracts were darker when the PLE was operated with 1 cycle (experiments 1 and 4) than with 3 cycles (experiments 2 and 3). Carrying out several cycles ensures better in-cell cleanup by Florisil<sup>®</sup>, as less extract passes through the sorbent during each flush. As low interference is necessary during HPLC–FLD analysis, extractions should therefore be performed at 80 °C with at least two static cycles. To develop the shortest analytical procedure possible, and since total extraction time had barely any influence on PAH recoveries, the optimal extraction appeared to be with 2 cycles of 5 min.

After studying the quantitative and qualitative aspects of the PLE method, the optimal parameters chosen were:

- Extraction temperature: 80°C.
- Static extraction time: 5 min.
- Number of cycles: 2.

These conditions were similar to those found in the literature concerning the optimization of PAH extraction by PLE in



**Fig. 3.** Response surface of the factorial design representing recoveries of the heavy PAH fraction  $(B(a)A \rightarrow B(ghi)P)$ , obtained by plotting extraction temperature against total extraction time.

environmental samples such as soil, sediments and particulate matter: generally 1–2 cycles of 5 min at 100 °C [36,38].

The optimal conditions were tested using 6 repetitions of the analytical procedure. The extracts obtained were bright yellow and did not contain any visible matrix residues. Moreover, the extracts showed average recoveries of 70% and 68% for light and heavy PAHs respectively. These results were satisfactory as they tallied with the highest quartiles of light and heavy PAH recoveries obtained with the factorial design (shown in Fig. 2). Average total PAH concentrations of  $233 \pm 6 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  were measured for 13 PAHs in *I. myosuroides* Brid. (Table 4). FLR, PHE, FTN and PYR appeared as the major compounds. These levels were within the ranges of concentrations measured in 2006–2007 in four other pleurocarpous moss species sampled from the same site [29]. These results also validate the reproducibility of the method as the relative standard deviation of the total concentrations was 2% and of the individual concentrations of 1–22% (for PYR and ANT respectively).

#### 3.2. Comparison with Soxtec extraction

Soxtec extraction provided similar yellow extracts to those obtained with optimal PLE, as well as equivalent surrogate recoveries: 77% for light PAHs (ACE to PYR) and 67% for heavy PAHs (B(a)A to B(ghi)P). Moreover, the individual PAH concentrations measured after PLE and Soxtec extraction were within the same range, except for ACE and FLR (Table 4). During analysis, these two-ring aromatic compounds sometimes interfered with matrix compounds, leading to difficult quantification, and as they are volatile, losses may have occurred during Soxtec extraction. These observations confirm the necessity for evaluating the accuracy of the PLE method

#### Table 4

Mean PAH concentrations ( $ngg^{-1}$  dry weight) and corresponding standard deviations (SD) measured in *Isothecium myorusoides* Brid. by HPLC–FLD after extraction with the optimal PLE conditions (n=6) and comparison with the levels measured after Soxtec extraction (n=3).

| Optimal PLE (n=6) |   | Soxtec (n=3  | ;)   |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Mean              | SD  | Mean   | SD   |
| 2.0               | 0.1   | 2.6  | 0.2  |
| 35.6              | 3.3   | 14.0   | 2.2  |
| 29.4              | 3.1   | 29.6   | 3.7  |
| 1.8               | 0.4   | 1.7  | 0.2  |
| 43.4              | 1.8   | 42.0   | 6.8  |
| 96.7              | 1.3   | 100.5  | 18.1   |
| 3.4               | 0.6   | 4.2  | 0.4  |
| 9.5               | 1.1   | 11.0   | 1.3  |
| 2.3               | 0.2   | 2.4  | 0.1  |
| 2.2               | 0.4   | 2.1  | 0.1  |
| 4.1               | 0.5   | 4.1  | 0.2  |
| 0.7               | 0.1   | 0.9  | 0.1  |
| 5.4               | 0.5   | 5.3  | 0.3  |
| 233.5             | 5.5   | 220.3  | 31.1   |
|                   | Optimal PLE<br>Mean<br>2.0<br>35.6<br>29.4<br>1.8<br>43.4<br>96.7<br>3.4<br>9.5<br>2.3<br>2.2<br>4.1<br>0.7<br>5.4<br>233.5 | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ $ | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ |

Please cite this article in press as: L. Foan, V. Simon, J. Chromatogr. A (2012), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065

L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xxx



Fig. 4. Concentrated extracts obtained from experiments 1–8 of the factorial design. See Table 1 for details.

with a reference material. Average total concentrations measured with the two methods showed a low relative difference of 6%. Soxtec ensured 2 parallel extractions with 200 mL of solvent in 3.5 h (~0.6 extractions per hour), whereas optimal PLE conditions (2 static cycles of 5 min) led to 3 extractions per hour with 30 mL of solvent per sample. Therefore, optimal PLE conditions were as efficient as Soxtec for PAH extraction from mosses, with the advantage of being five times faster and of consuming three times less solvent.

#### 3.3. Cleanup procedure

Strata NH<sub>2</sub> cartridges were immediately eliminated during preliminary tests because quantification with HPLC/FLD analysis was impossible due to the presence of high quantities of interfering compounds on the chromatograms. Conversely, analysis of the purified extracts obtained with Strata Alumina-N, Supelclean LC-Florisil and Supelclean LC-Si SPE cartridges was possible. Recoveries of light and heavy PAHs were determined for each type of sorbent (n=5) (Fig. 5). Alumina-N recoveries were significantly lower than the 2 other sorbents. For these cartridges,



**Fig. 5.** Light and heavy PAH recoveries obtained under the optimal PLE conditions as a function of the SPE sorbents used for post-extraction cleanup. The error bars represent the standard deviation obtained by repeating the extraction/cleanup/analysis procedure five times with each type of cartridge.



**Fig. 6.** HPLC chromatograms obtained by fluorescence detection (emission) after injection of: (a) a standard solution of PAHs at 10 ng L<sup>-1</sup> in HPLC-grade acetonitrile (prepared with Mix 16 HAP, LGC Standards, France). (b) An extract of *Hypnum cupressiforme* moss sampled in 2010 in the Bertiz Nature Reserve, obtained with the optimal PLE method followed by cleanup using Florisil<sup>®</sup> SPE cartridges. See text and Table 2 for chromatographic experimental conditions.

8

# ARTICLE IN PRESS

L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xxx

average recoveries of 51% and 59% were observed for light and heavy PAHs respectively, compared to 71% for both fractions with LC-Florisil and 67% and 75% for light and heavy PAHs respectively with LC-Si cartridges. LC-Florisil and LC-Si cartridges gave equivalent cleanup PAH recoveries. However, light PAH recoveries were much more variable with LC-Si than with LC-Florisil cartridges (RSD of 20% compared to 8%). Therefore, LC-Florisil cartridges appeared to be the most appropriate for moss extract cleanup after PLE extraction, as they were the only type of SPE tested that ensured recoveries higher than 60% for all PAHs. These cartridges also appeared to give the extracts with the least coextracts.

As cleanup of moss extracts with Florisil<sup>®</sup> ensured the highest PAH selectivity and recoveries, Supelclean LC-Florisil (1 g/6 mL) cartridges were chosen and used in subsequent experiments. Fig. 6 shows a chromatogram obtained with the optimal analytical procedure combining optimal PLE conditions (80 °C, 2 min × 5 min) and Florisil<sup>®</sup> cleanup. The chromatogram of a standard solution is also included to show the low interfering compound content in the moss extract chromatogram.

#### 3.4. Validation of the analytical procedure

The accuracy of the optimal analytical procedure was verified by applying PLE extraction three times, under the optimal conditions  $(2 \min \times 5 \min at 80 \degree C)$  followed by cleanup with Supelclean LC-Florisil (1 g/6 mL) cartridges, to a reference material (IAEA-140-OC Fucus (35 g) from ANALAB) containing the 13 target PAHs.

The International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) supply reference material with recommended values for 9 target PAHs (ANT, PHE, FTN, PYR, B(a)A, CHR, B(k)F, B(a)P, B(ghi)P), established on the basis of 8–28 statistically valid results submitted during an international laboratory inter-comparison exercise [43]. As shown in Fig. 7, concentrations of 8 target PAHs measured (ANT, PHE, FTN, PYR, CHR, B(k)F, B(a)P, B(ghi)P) were included in the recommended value ranges (95% confidence intervals). Only B(a)A was slightly overestimated, due to the presence of chromatographic interfering peaks, because the reference material contains numerous other organic compounds such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and organochlorine pesticides (OCPs).

The IAEA also supply information values for ACE, FLR, B(b)F and D(ah)A (established with 3–7 accepted laboratory results). The concentrations measured with optimal PLE and SPE conditions were within the information value 95% confidence intervals.

#### Table 5

Mean and median individual and total concentrations ( $ngg^{-1}$  dry weight) and corresponding standard deviations (SD) of 13 PAHs in two species of moss (*Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) Schimp. and *Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw.) sampled at a remote site in the Aralar Range (Navarra, Spain). The results were obtained by applying the optimal extraction/cleanup/analysis procedure to 9 samples of *Hylocomium splendens* and 3 samples of *Hypnum cupressiforme*.

| PAHs                           | Concentration | is $(ngg^{-1} DW)$                   |     | Concentration | Concentrations (ng g <sup>-1</sup> DW) |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------|--|-----|--|--|
|                                | Hylocomium s  | Hylocomium splendens (Hedw.) Schimp. |     |               | Hypnum cupressiforme Hedw.             |     |  |  |
|                                | Mean          | Median                               | SD  | Mean          | Median                                 | SD  |  |  |
| Acenaphthene (ACE)             | 3.5           | 3.1                                  | 0.4 | 2.9           | 2.9                                    | 0.2 |  |  |
| Fluorene (FLR)                 | 30.3          | 30.1                                 | 2.8 | 24.0          | 24.0                                   | 3.3 |  |  |
| Phenanthrene (PHE)             | 19.2          | 19.8                                 | 1.3 | 19.0          | 17.9                                   | 1.9 |  |  |
| Anthracene (ANT)               | 1.3           | 1.1                                  | 0.2 | 1.2           | 1.2                                    | 0.1 |  |  |
| Fluoranthene (FTN)             | 15.5          | 15.5                                 | 0.8 | 15.7          | 15.5                                   | 0.5 |  |  |
| Pyrene (PYR)                   | 26.3          | 25.8                                 | 4.0 | 31.9          | 32.6                                   | 2.3 |  |  |
| Benz(a)anthracene (B(a)A)      | 4.4           | 4.1                                  | 0.7 | 2.8           | 2.6                                    | 0.3 |  |  |
| Chrysene (CHR)                 | 8.2           | 7.9                                  | 0.9 | 7.6           | 8.3                                    | 1.3 |  |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene (B(b)F)   | 8.5           | 8.2                                  | 0.8 | 7.2           | 7.1                                    | 0.7 |  |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene (B(k)F)   | 3.5           | 3.5                                  | 0.4 | 3.0           | 3.0                                    | 0.2 |  |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene (B(a)P)         | 5.2           | 5.0                                  | 0.5 | 4.0           | 4.1                                    | 0.3 |  |  |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (D(ah)A) | 1.6           | 1.5                                  | 0.3 | 1.2           | 1.2                                    | 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (B(ghi)P) | 5.8           | 5.5                                  | 0.6 | 4.4           | 4.5                                    | 0.7 |  |  |
| Total                          | 133.3         | 131.2                                | 4.8 | 130.0         | 125.0                                  | 4.7 |  |  |



**Fig. 7.** Concentrations of 9 target PAHs measured in the reference material IAEA-140/OC Fucus (35 g) (ANALAB, France) as a function of the recommended values (ng  $g^{-1}$ , based on dry weight DW). The analytical procedure was performed on 3 replicates of reference material. The experimental levels are represented by the mean concentration, and the error bars correspond to the concentration range measured (minimum and maximum). The recommended values are represented by the mean value given by the IAEA, and the error bars correspond to the 95% confidence intervals (based on 8–28 results depending on compound). The dotted line (y=x) represents the case where the experimental value is equal to the recommended value.

#### 3.5. Study of spatial and inter-species variability at a rural site

Using the optimal analytical procedure, the 13 target PAHs were quantified in the moss samples collected from the remote site in the Aralar Range located in Navarra, Spain (Table 5). Average total concentrations of  $133 \pm 5$  and  $130 \pm 5 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  (dry weight) were measured in the *H. splendens* (Hedw.) Schimp. and *H. cupressiforme* Hedw. samples, respectively. The levels were of the same order of magnitude as those measured in the *H. splendens* and *H. cupressiforme* mosses sampled over the past years in rural areas of European countries [4,27,32]. A previous study carried out in 2008

#### L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xxx

in the Bertiz Nature Reserve, located 35 km from the Aralar Range sampling site, also showed average total levels for the 13 PAHs of approximately  $100 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  (dry weight) in the moss *H. cupressiforme* [29].

Average individual concentrations ranged from  $1.3 \pm 0.2$  to  $30 \pm 3 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  (dry weight) for ANT and FLR respectively in *H. splendens* and from  $1.2 \pm 0.1$  to  $32 \pm 3 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  (dry weight) for ANT and PYR respectively in *H. cupressiforme*. The major compounds in both species were FLR, PHE, FTN and PYR, with concentrations over  $10 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  (dry weight), as previously found in the Bertiz Nature Reserve [29].

The nine samples of *H. splendens* were sampled from soil at several points over 200 m, at the limit between grassland and forest, where local conditions varied slightly (light intensity, throughfall precipitation...) in function of the canopy cover. The analysis of these samples revealed relative standard deviations lower than 20% for all target PAHs, of the same order as the reproducibility previously determined in this study with a homogenous composite sample. The low variability showed that the local environmental conditions had a negligible influence on bioaccumulation of PAHs by the mosses.

Individual concentrations of FLR, B(a)A, B(b)F, B(k)F, B(a)P, D(ah)A, B(ghi)P were significantly lower in *H. cupressiforme* than in *H. splendens* samples. PYR concentrations were significantly higher in H. cupressiforme. The quantity of PAHs bioaccumulated was therefore specific to the moss species, as shown previously by Galuszka [32] who observed higher PAH accumulation in H. splendens than in Pleurozium schreberi mosses. The variability of bioaccumulation between species can be explained by their different morphologies and/or their growth conditions. H. splendens is a weft moss with feathery fronds, whereas H. cupressiforme has prostrate, creeping stems which form smooth, dense mats [51]. Moreover, H. cupressiforme was growing on tree stumps and dead branches under forest cover, whereas H. splendens was collected from soil at the limit between the forest and grassland. Therefore, to biomonitor atmospheric deposition of PAHs with several moss species, preliminary inter-species calibration is necessary.

#### 4. Conclusions

PAH extraction from the moss I. myosuroides Brid., using Soxtec with *n*-hexane showed average PAH recoveries of 67–77% and concentrations of approximately  $200 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  (dry weight). To increase the extraction turnover and reduce solvent consumption, PLE was tested. The PLE factorial design revealed the optimal extraction conditions: 80°C for 2 cycles of 5 min, giving maximum recoveries and ensuring good selectivity for moss PAH determination at trace levels. Under optimal PLE conditions, satisfactory average recoveries of 68-70% were obtained and concentrations similar to those for the Soxtec extraction procedure were measured, whereas solvent volume was divided by 3 and total extraction time by 5. Several normal phase SPE cleanup steps were tested. Supelclean LC-Florisil (1g/6mL) cartridges appeared to be the most efficient since the purified extracts contained the least interfering compounds and the highest PAH concentrations. The accuracy of the optimal analytical procedure, combining the optimal PLE conditions with cleanup by Florisil® SPE, was verified on a reference material.

Finally, the optimal analytical procedure was applied to samples of *H. splendens* (Hedw.) Schimp. and *H. cupressiforme* Hedw. collected at a remote site in Navarra (Spain) in June 2010. The target PAHs were quantifiable and showed similar levels to those of previous studies carried out in Europe and locally in Navarra. The study revealed negligible on-site spatial variability for the PAH levels in the *H. splendens* samples, but significant differences between

the levels in the two species, due to their morphology and growth conditions.

#### Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Communauté de Travail des Pyrénées/Communidad de Trabajo de los Pirineos (CTP). We wish to thank Alicia Ederra from the Departamento de Biología Vegetal of the University of Navarra (Pamplona, Spain) for helping us with her botanical knowledge during the moss species identification phase, and Nerea Aragonés, Raúl Bermejo, Laura González, José Miguel Otano and Jesús Miguel Santamaría of the Laboratorio Integrado de Calidad Ambiental (LICA) of the University of Navarra (Pamplona, Spain) for supplying us with moss samples. We also wish to thank Laure Candy and Christine Raynaud from the Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle (LCA) for their advice on experimental designs.

#### References

- A. Björseth, T. Ramdahl, Sources and Emissions of PAH, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1985.
- [2] L.H. Lim, R.M. Harrison, S. Harrad, Environ. Sci. Technol. 33 (1999) 3538.
- [3] A.M. Mastral, M.S. Callén, R. Murillo, T. Garcia, Environ. Sci. Technol. 33 (1999) 4155.
- [4] I. Holoubek, J. Klanova, J. Jarkovsky, J. Kohoutek, J. Environ. Monit. 9 (2007) 557.
- [5] K.M. Nauss, Diesel Exhaust: A Critical Analysis of Emissions, Exposure and Health Effects, Health Effects Institute (HEI) Special Report, Health Effects Institute, Diesel Working Group, Cambridge, 1995, p. 6.
- [6] S. Dejean, C. Raynaud, M. Meybeck, J.-P. Della Massa, V. Simon, Environ. Monit. Assess. 148 (2009) 27.
- [7] A. Motelay-Massei, D. Ollivon, B. Garban, K. Tiphagne-Larcher, I. Zimmerlin, M. Chevreuil, Chemosphere 67 (2007) 312.
- [8] J.P. Garrec, C. Van Haluwyn, Biosurveillance végétale de la qualité de l'air Concepts, méthodes et applications (Air Quality Biomonitoring with Plants – Concepts, Methods and Applications), Lavoisier, Paris, 2002.
- [9] A. Klumpp, W. Ansel, G. Klumpp, J. Breuer, P. Vergne, M.J. Sanz, S. Rasmussen, H. Ro-Poulsen, A. Ribas Artola, J. Peñuelas, et al., Atmos. Environ. 43 (2009) 329.
- [10] Y.Q. Wang, S. Tao, X.C. Jiao, R.M. Coveney, S.P. Wu, B.S. Xing, Environ. Pollut. 151 (2008) 158.
- [11] F. De Nicola, L. Claudia, P. MariaVittoria, M. Giulia, A. Anna, Atmos. Environ. 45 (2011) 1428.
- [12] N. Ratola, J.M. Amigo, M.S.N. Oliveira, R. Araújo, J.A. Silva, A. Alves, Environ. Exp. Bot. 72 (2011) 339.
- [13] S. Orecchio, A. Gianguzza, L. Culotta, Environ. Res. 107 (2008) 371.
- [14] M. Blasco, C. Domeno, P. Lopez, C. Nerin, J. Environ. Monit. 13 (2011) 2588.
- [15] Z.M. Migaszewski, A. Galuszka, P. Paslawski, Environ. Int. 28 (2002) 303.
- [16] S. Dolegowska, Z.M. Migaszewski, Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 74 (2011) 1636.
- [17] H. Harmens, D.A. Norris, E. Steinnes, E. Kubin, J. Piispanen, R. Alber, Y. Aleksiayenak, O. Blum, M. Coskun, M. Dam, et al., Environ. Pollut, 158 (2010) 3144.
- [18] M. Krmar, D. Radnovic, D.T. Mihailovic, B. Lalic, J. Slivka, I. Bikit, Appl. Radiat. Isot. 67 (2009) 1139.
- [19] H. Harmens, D.A. Norris, D.M. Cooper, G. Mills, E. Steinnes, E. Kubin, L. Thöni, J.R. Aboal, R. Alber, A. Carballeira, et al., Environ. Pollut. 159 (2011) 2852.
- [20] X.-Y. Liu, H.-Y. Xiao, C.-Q. Liu, Y.-Y. Li, H.-W. Xiao, Y.-L. Wang, Environ. Pollut. 158 (2010) 2273.
- [21] H.-Y. Xiao, C.-G. Tang, H.-W. Xiao, Y.-L. Wang, X.-Y. Liu, C.-Q. Liu, Environ. Pollut. 158 (2010) 1726.
- [22] F. Borghini, J.O. Grimalt, J.C. Sanchez-Hernandez, R. Bargagli, Chemosphere 58 (2005) 271.
- [23] A. Carballeira, J. Ángel Fernández, J.R. Aboal, C. Real, J.A. Couto, Atmos. Environ. 40 (2006) 5776.
- [24] G.T. Yogui, J.L. Sericano, Chemosphere 73 (2008) 1589.
- [25] R. Gerdol, L. Bragazza, R. Marchesini, A. Medici, P. Pedrini, S. Benedetti, A. Bovolenta, S. Coppi, Atmos. Environ. 36 (2002) 4069.
- [26] I. Holoubek, P. Korínek, Z. Seda, E. Schneiderová, I. Holoubková, A. Pacl, J. Tríska, P. Cudlín, J. Cáslavský, Environ. Pollut. 109 (2000) 283.
- [27] V. Krommer, H.G. Zechmeister, I. Roder, S. Scharf, A. Hanus-Illnar, Chemosphere 67 (2007) 1956.
- [28] H. Zechmeister, S. Dullinger, D. Hohenwallner, A. Riss, A. Hanus-Illnar, S. Scharf, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 13 (2006) 398.
- [29] L. Foan, C. Sablayrolles, D. Elustondo, E. Lasheras, L. González, A. Ederra, V. Simon, J.M. Santamaría, Atmos. Environ. 44 (2010) 3207.
- [30] E. Ötvös, I.O. Kozák, J. Fekete, V.K. Sharma, Z. Tuba, Sci. Total Environ. 330 (2004) 89.
- [31] A. Ares, J.R. Aboal, J.A. Fernández, C. Real, A. Carballeira, Atmos. Environ. 43 (2009) 5501.
- [32] A. Galuszka, Chemosphere 67 (2007) 1415.
- [33] X. Liu, G. Zhang, K.C. Jones, X. Li, X. Peng, S. Qi, Atmos. Environ. 39 (2005) 5490.
   [34] K.-D. Wenzel, A. Hubert, M. Manz, L. Weissflog, W. Engewald, G. Schüürmann, Anal. Chem. 70 (1998) 4827.

9

Please cite this article in press as: L. Foan, V. Simon, J. Chromatogr. A (2012), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065

#### G Model

10

#### L. Foan, V. Simon / J. Chromatogr. A xxx (2012) xxx-xxx

- [35] M. Tobiszewski, A. Mechlinska, B. Zygmunt, J. Namniesnik, Trends Anal. Chem. 28 (2009) 943.
- [36] E. Björklund, T. Nilsson, S. Bowadt, Trends Anal. Chem. 19 (2000) 434.
- [37] DIONEX, Methods Optimization in Accelerated Solvent Extraction (ASE<sup>®</sup>), Dionex Corporation Technical Note 208, LPN 0982-02 PDF 9/04, 2004 (cited 2012 January 16th). Available from: http://www.dionex.com/enus/webdocs/4736-TN208.pdf.
- [38] H. Giergielewicz-Mozajska, L. Dabrowski, J. Namiesnik, Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem. 31 (2001) 149.
- [39] M. Jánská, M. Tomaniová, J. Hajslová, V. Kocourek, Anal. Chim. Acta 520 (2004) 93
- [40] N. Ratola, S. Lacorte, A. Alves, D. Barceló, J. Chromatogr. A 1114 (2006) 198.
   [41] P. Konieczka, L. Wolska, J. Namiesnik, Trends Anal. Chem. 29 (2010) 706.
- [42] M. Blasco, C. Domeño, C. Nerín, Environ. Sci. Technol. 40 (2006) 6384.
- [43] J.P. Villeneuve, C. Cattini, F.P. Carvalho, World-wide and Regional Intercomparison for the Determination of Organochlorine Compounds and Petroleum

Hydrocarbons in Fucus Sample IAEA-140, International Atomic Energy Agency, Marine Environment Laboratory, Monaco, 1997 (cited 2012 January 16th). Available from: http://nucleus.iaea.org/rpst/Documents/al\_140.pdf.

- [44] B. Markert, Sci. Total Environ. 176 (1995) 45.
- [45] P. Quevauviller, Sci. Total Environ. 176 (1995) 141.
- [46] E. Björklund, S. Sporring, K. Wiberg, P. Haglund, C.v. Holst, Trends Anal. Chem. 25 (2006) 318.
- [47] N. Saim, J.R. Dean, M.P. Abdullah, Z. Zakaria, Anal. Chem. 70 (1998) 420. [48] M. Blasco, C. Domeño, K. Bentayeb, C. Nerín, Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem. 87 (2007) 833.
- [49] J. Tranchant, Manuel pratique de chromatographie en phase gazeuse (Practical Handbook of Gas Chromatography), Masson, France, Paris, 1995.
  [50] P. Konieczka, J. Namiesnik, J. Chromatogr. A 1217 (2010) 882.
- [51] B. Goffinet, A.J. Shaw, Bryophyte Biology, second ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2009.

### Annexe XIV.

### Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric POPs pollution: A review

Harmens, H., Foan, L., Simon, V., Mills, G., 2010

 $\underline{http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/publications/documents/FinalPOPsreportDefra21.10.11.pdf}$ 

#### Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric POPs pollution: A review

**October**, 2011

#### Defra Contract AQ0816 and CEH project NEC04062

Harry Harmens<sup>1</sup>, Louise Foan<sup>2,3</sup>, Valérie Simon<sup>2,3</sup> and Gina Mills<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Environment Centre Wales, Deiniol Road, Bangor LL57 2UW <sup>2</sup> Université de Toulouse, INPT, LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), ENSIACET, 4 Allée

Emile Monso, BP 44362, F-31030 TOULOUSE Cedex 4, France

<sup>3</sup> INRA; LCA (Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-Industrielle), F-31030 Toulouse, France

#### This report should be quoted as:

Harmens, H., Foan, L., Simon, V., Mills, G. (2011). Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric POPs pollution: A review. Report for Defra contract AQ08610, available at <a href="http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/">http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/</a> and <a href="http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/">http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/</a> a

#### For further information, contact:

Dr Harry Harmens Tel: 01248 374512, Email: hh@ceh.ac.uk

This report is the Copyright of Defra and has been prepared by CEH under contract to Defra (AQ0816). The contents of this report may not be reproduced in whole or in part, nor passed to any organisation or person without the specific prior written permission of Defra. CEH accepts no liability whatsoever to any third party for any loss or damage arising from any interpretation or use of the information contained in this report, or reliance on any views expressed therein.

# **Executive summary**

#### Background

Worldwide there is concern at the continuing release of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) into the environment. These chemical substances are transported across international boundaries far from their sources and they persist in the environment, bioaccumulate through the food chain, and pose a risk to human health and the environment. International action has therefore been taken in the form of two international agreements to protect human health and the environment from POPs:

- The Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (treaty for the UNECE region<sup>1</sup>);
- The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (a global treaty).

Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 of the European Parliament on persistent organic pollutants and amending Directive 79/117/EEC1 implement both of these agreements for all of EU member states.

In Europe the emission and deposition of POPs are monitored and modelled by the European Monitoring and Evaluation Programme (EMEP). EMEP has established a model for calculating air concentrations, atmospheric transport and deposition fluxes of selected POPs using emission data as input. In 2009, there were 23 EMEP monitoring sites in total in 17 countries measuring selected POPs for model validation. Mosses adsorb/absorb pollutants and nutrients directly from the air as they not have a root system or cuticle. The accumulation of these substances is aided by the high surface to volume ratio of moss tissue. Mosses are successfully being used to monitor spatial patterns and temporal trends of heavy metals and nitrogen at a high spatial resolution in a cost-effective manner. In this report we review whether mosses can also be applied as biomonitors of POPs.

#### Aims

- To review current knowledge on the application of mosses as biomonitors of POPs;
- To identify knowledge gaps and make recommendations for future research.

#### Mosses as biomonitors of POPs

The majority of published studies have focussed on the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in mosses and relative few studies have been conducted on other POPs. So far, many studies have focused on spatial trends around pollution sources or the concentration in mosses in remote areas as an indication of long-range transport of POPs. Few studies have determined temporal trends or have directly related the concentrations in mosses with measured atmospheric concentrations and/or deposition fluxes. Examples in the literature show that mosses are suitable organisms to monitor spatial patterns and temporal trends of atmospheric concentrations and deposition of POPs to vegetation. These examples include PAHs, polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs), dioxins and furans, and polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs).

In the currently ongoing European moss survey of 2010/11 coordinated by the ICP Vegetation, six countries will determine the concentration of selected POPs (PAHs in particular) in mosses in a pilot study to investigate the suitability of mosses as biomonitors of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> United Nations Economic Commission for Europe

POPs at a regional scale. To further establish the suitability of mosses as biomonitors of POPs across Europe it will be paramount to sample mosses at sites where atmospheric POPs concentrations and/or deposition fluxes are determined, for example at EMEP monitoring sites or national POPs monitoring sites. Once a good relationship has been established between POPs concentrations in mosses and measured air concentrations and/or deposition fluxes, data from the European moss monitoring network can be used to complement data from the limited number of EMEP measurement sites to assess the performance of the EMEP model for POPs in a cost-effective manner.

#### **Research recommendations**

- To establish the relationship between air concentrations and/or deposition fluxes of POPs and their concentration in mosses, mosses should be sampled near measurement sites for air concentrations and/or deposition fluxes.
- The impacts of factors that might affect such a relationship should be studied in more detail. Such factors might include: different moss species, altitude, amount of precipitation, temperature, seasonality.
- To establish spatial trends in mosses across Europe, bearing in mind the outcome of the above research recommendations, more countries should determine the concentration of various, suitable POPs in mosses as part of the European moss survey.
- To establish temporal trends in mosses across Europe, the POPs survey in mosses should be repeated at regular time intervals, e.g. every five years.
- To assure good quality and comparable data, an inter-laboratory calibration exercise is required to assess the performance of laboratories participating in a European moss survey. In addition, an agreed sampling protocol should be developed.

# Contents

| Exec           | utive summary   | 2  |
|----------------|---|----|
| 1 Introduction |   | 6  |
| 1.1            | Aims  | 6  |
| 1.2            | Background  | 6  |
| 1.3            | International agreements to protect the environment from POPs           | 6  |
| 1.4            | Measurements and modelling of air concentrations and deposition of POPs | 9  |
| 2 M            | osses as biomonitors of POPs  | 12 |
| 2.1            | Introduction  | 12 |
| 2.2            | PAHs pollution and biomonitoring with mosses                            | 12 |
| 2.3            | Biomonitoring of POPs other than PAHs                                   | 17 |
| 3 C            | onclusions and research recommendations                                 | 20 |
| 3.1            | Conclusions   | 20 |
| 3.2            | Research recommendations  | 20 |
| Refere         | ences   | 22 |
# **1** Introduction

## 1.1 **Aims**

- To review current knowledge on the application of mosses as biomonitors of POPs;
- To identify knowledge gaps and make recommendations for future research.

## 1.2 Background

Worldwide there is concern at the continuing release of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) into the environment. POPs are organic substances that (LRTAP Convention, 1998):

- possess toxic characteristics;
- are persistent;
- bioaccumulate;
- are prone to long-range transboundary atmospheric transport and deposition;
- are likely to cause significant adverse human health or environmental effects near to and distant from their source.

POPs are mainly of anthropogenic origin, show weak degradability and consequently are accumulating in the environment across the globe, including remote areas such as the (Ant)Arctica. The combination of resistance to metabolism and lipophilicity ('fat-loving') means that POPs will accumulate in food chains (Jones and de Voogt, 1999). POPs are readily absorbed in fatty tissue, where concentrations can become magnified by up to 70,000 times the background levels. Fish, predatory birds, mammals, and humans are high up the food chain and so absorb the greatest concentrations. Specific effects of POPs can include cancer, allergies and hypersensitivity, damage to the central and peripheral nervous systems, reproductive disorders, and disruption of the immune system. Some POPs are also considered to be endocrine disrupters, which, by altering the hormonal system, can damage the reproductive and immune systems of exposed individuals as well as their offspring; they can also have developmental effects (Belpomme et al., 2007; Jones and de Voogt, 1999; TFHTAP, 2010; WHO, 2003). Their ecotoxicity has been highlighted in aquatic (Leipe et al., 2005) and terrestrial ecosystems (e.g. Oguntimehin et al., 2008; Smith et al., 2007).

Spatial and some temporal trends in the concentration of selected POPs in fish were reviewed by ICP Waters (2005). Recent results indicated that atmospherically transported POPs can impact the health of fish in remote ecosystems and that they can reach concentrations in fish that exceed health threshold values for consumption by wildlife and humans (TFHTAP, 2010). However, these impacts and exceedances were not observed at Alaskan parks where the contaminant load is due solely to long-range atmospheric transport and not influenced strongly by regional sources. There is currently no strong evidence that Antarctic organisms or ecosystems are being impacted by POPs associated solely with long-range atmospheric transport. There are reasons to believe, however, that Antarctic organisms might be more susceptible to effects of POPs than temperate organisms, though more research is needed in this area (TFHTAP, 2010). Currently there is little information on long-term trends of POPs concentrations in the environment, food and human media

## 1.3 International agreements to protect the environment from POPs

The 1998 Aarhus Protocol on POPs of the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (LTRAP) and the 2001 Stockholm Convention on POPs, a global treaty under the

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), aim to eliminate and/or restrict the production and use of selected POPs.

#### LRTAP Convention Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants

The Executive Body of the LRTAP Convention adopted the Protocol on POPs on 24 June 1998 in Aarhus (Denmark). It focused on a list of 16 substances that have been singled out according to agreed risk criteria; many substances on the list are chlororganic pesticides (Figure 1, Table 1). The ultimate objective is to eliminate any discharges, emissions and losses of POPs. The Protocol bans the production and use of some products outright (aldrin, chlordane, chlordecone, dieldrin, endrin, hexabromobiphenyl, mirex and toxaphene). Others are scheduled for elimination at a later stage (DDT, heptachlor, hexaclorobenzene, PCBs). Finally, the Protocol severely restricts the use of DDT, HCH (including lindane) and PCBs. The Protocol includes provisions for dealing with the wastes of products that will be banned. It also obliges Parties to reduce their emissions of dioxins, furans, PAHs and HCB below their levels in 1990 (or an alternative year between 1985 and 1995). For the incineration of municipal, hazardous and medical waste, it lays down specific limit values.



Figure 1. Structural formulas of selected chlororganic pesticides.

The Protocol entered into force on 23 October 2003 and has been signed by 30 Parties to the LRTAP Convention. On 18 December 2009, seven new substances were included in the Protocol (Table 1). Furthermore, the obligations for DDT, heptachlor, hexachlorobenzene and PCBs as well as emission limit values from waste incineration were revised. These amendments have not yet entered into force for the Parties that adopted them.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

The text of the Stockholm Convention on POPs was adopted on 22 May 2001, focusing on 12 substances, and entered into force on 17 May 2004. The Convention text was further amended in 2009 to include nine new substances (Table 1). The Stockholm Convention generally includes the same substances as the POPs Protocol of the LRTAP Convention but not all (e.g. it does not include PAHs and hexachlorobutadiene). Another difference is that the Stockholm Convention is a global treaty whereas the LRTAP Convention Protocol is limited to the UNECE region.

| POP                                       | LRTAP Convention | Stockholm  | Pesticide | Industrial | By-product |
|---|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|   | Protocol on POPs | Convention |           | chemical   |            |
| Aldrin                                    | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Chlordane                                 | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)     | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Dieldrin                                  | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Endrin                                    | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Heptachlor                                | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)                   | 1998             | 2001       | Х         | Х          | Х          |
| Mirex                                     | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Toxaphene                                 | 1998             | 2001       | Х         |            |            |
| Polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)                | 1998             | 2001       |           | Х          | Х          |
| Dioxins (PCDDs)                           | 1998             | 2001       |           |            | Х          |
| Furans (PCDFs)                            | 1998             | 2001       |           |            | Х          |
| Chlordecone                               | 1998             | 2009       | Х         |            |            |
| Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)               | 1998             | 2009       | Х         |            | Х          |
| (including lindane)                       |                  |            |           |            |            |
| Hexabromobiphenyl (HBB)                   | 1998             | 2009       |           | Х          |            |
| Polycyclic aromatic                       | 1998             |            |           |            | Х          |
| hydrocarbons (PAHs)                       |                  |            |           |            |            |
| Hexachlorobutadiene                       | 2009             |            |           |            | Х          |
| Pentachlorobenzene                        | 2009             | 2009       | Х         | Х          | Х          |
| Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs)    | 2009             | 2009       |           | Х          |            |
| Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid,            | 2009             | 2009       |           | Х          |            |
| its salts and perfluorooctane             |                  |            |           |            |            |
| sulfonyl fluoride (PFOS)                  |                  |            |           |            |            |
| Polychlorinated naphthalenes              | 2009             |            |           | Х          | Х          |
| Short-chain chlorinated paraffins (SCCPs) | 2009             |            |           | Х          | Х          |

# Table 1.POPs included in the Protocol of the LRTAP Convention and the Stockholm<br/>Convention. Note: some substances have been grouped.

#### EU regulations

Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 of the European Parliament and the Council of 29 April 2004 on persistent organic pollutants and amending Directive 79/117/EEC<sup>2</sup> implement both of these agreements for all of EU member states. The EU regulation was implemented in the UK in 2007. The EU Regulation REACH on production and use of chemicals in the European Union entered into force in June 2007. Its purpose is to ensure a high level of protection of human health and the environment. In particular, one of the important objectives of the Regulation is to reduce emissions of substances of very high concern (SVHC) by restriction of use and replacement by less dangerous substances or technologies (TFHTAP, 2010). POPs are a subclass of SVHC. REACH implements the precautionary principle and requires the industry to prove that the substances do not adversely affect human health or the environment before they are allowed on the market. According to the Regulation, chemical substances shall not be manufactured or placed on the market in the European Community unless they have been registered in the European Chemical Agency (ECHA). Within the registration process certain information on a substance should be submitted by the industry. In particular, this includes the information on physical-chemical properties of a substance, its environmental fate properties, its toxicological and ecotoxicological properties, possible harmful effects on human health and the environment, emission estimates, and monitoring data for SVHC.

# 1.4 Measurements and modelling of air concentrations and deposition of POPs

In Europe the emission and deposition of POPs are monitored and modelled by the European Monitoring and Evaluation Programme (EMEP; Gusev et al., 2011). EMEP has established a model for calculating air concentrations, atmospheric transport and deposition fluxes of selected PAHs, dioxins, furans, PCBs and lindane. In 2009, there were 23 EMEP monitoring sites in total in 17 countries measuring POPs for model validation, and 13 of them conducted measurements of POP concentrations in both air and precipitation. POPs measured using passive air samplers included pesticides, PAHs, HCHs, HCB and PCBs (Gusev et al., 2011). Most of the recent additions to EMEP were the sites measuring PAHs which is required by the EU air quality directive. The EMEP model calculated elevated levels of contamination by PAHs for Central and Eastern Europe, Portugal and the western part of Spain in 2009. Benzo[a]pyrene (B[a]P) concentrations at EMEP measurement sites for 2009 are shown in Figure 2. Model simulations of benzo[a]pyrene (B[a]P) pollution within the EMEP region showed that transboundary transport was a significant source of pollution for a lot of the EMEP countries contributing between 30% to 70% to total annual deposition. For 25 countries in 2009 its contribution exceeded 50%. Comparison of modelling results and measurements of B[a]P in air for 2009 showed that for most of the sites differences between the modelled and observed concentrations ranged within 10-30%. According to officially submitted data and expert estimates, emissions of four indicator PAHs within the EMEP domain decreased by 30-40% depending on the compound in the period of 1990-2009. Model evaluation of trends in B[a]P pollution levels showed that levels of its annual mean air concentrations declined in this period by about 30% (Gusev et al., 2011).

High uncertainties exist in the modelling of dioxins and furans (PCDD/F) with modelling values underestimating measurement values by a factor 5 on average. Different level of underestimation for different congeners indicated that there are essential uncertainties in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Available at <u>http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/site/en/oj/2004/l\_229/l\_22920040629en00050022.pdf</u>

determination of congener composition of PCDD/F emissions. The reasons for model underestimation of air concentrations and deposition fluxes are both uncertainties of emission totals and uncertainties in evaluation of congener composition of emissions. In addition, uncertainties in measuring PCCD/F were observed with large inter-laboratory differences. In comparison with PAHs and PCDD/Fs, evaluation of HCB pollution levels is complicated by more essential uncertainties in information on current sources of HCB release into the environment and historical emissions. Analysis of modelling results on HCB using available measurements of air concentrations revealed that model predictions underestimated observed pollution levels. This underestimation can be related to the incompleteness of available officially submitted emission data and expert estimates as well as with the underestimation of the role of secondary emission sources. Re-volatilization of HCB from environmental compartments can contribute significantly to the contemporary pollution levels. To evaluate HCB re-emissions elaboration of scenarios of historical HCB emissions is required. The environmental levels of lindane (y-HCH) have been significantly decreased within the European region during two recent decades due to the reduction of its application. Reduced influence of primary y-HCH emission sources increase the importance of the contributions of secondary emissions and intercontinental transport to the contamination of the EMEP region (Shatalov et al., 2010).



**Figure 2.** Spatial distribution of the annual average concentrations (ng m<sup>-3</sup>) of B[a]P in 2009 at EMEP measurement sites (Gusev et al., 2011).

Analysis of sensitivity of POP pollution levels to variation of meteorological and environmental factors showed that factors such as temperature, precipitation amount, wind speed and direction, outflow of air masses through the country boundaries, and vegetation cover, can in most cases explain 90–95% of seasonal variability of chemicals air concentrations for a country. The effect of changes of meteorological and environmental conditions can be different for different POPs due to wide range of variations of their physical-chemical properties. Besides, the sensitivity of POP pollution levels to variations of meteorological and environmental parameters varies within the EMEP region which can lead to varied response to the climatic changes across Europe.

# 2 Mosses as biomonitors of POPs

# 2.1 Introduction

As mosses do not have a root system or cuticle, they adsorb/absorb nutrients and pollutants from the air, which often accumulate on or in moss tissue. The accumulation is aided by the high surface to volume ratio of moss tissue. The monitoring of heavy metal and nitrogen concentrations in naturally growing mosses allows determination of spatial patterns and temporal trends of heavy metal and nitrogen pollution and deposition at a high spatial resolution in a cost-effective manner (Harmens et al., 2010, 2011). Detailed statistical analysis of the factors affecting heavy metal concentration in mosses confirmed that EMEP modelled heavy metal deposition was the main predictor for cadmium and lead concentrations in mosses; this was not the case for mercury (Holy et al., 2010; Schröder et al., 2010b). The latter might be related to the specific chemistry of mercury (Harmens et al., 2010). Detailed statistical analysis of the factors affecting nitrogen concentration in mosses also showed that EMEP modelled air concentrations of different nitrogen forms and total nitrogen deposition are the main predictors for the total nitrogen concentrations in mosses (Schröder et al., 2010a), despite the fact that nitrogen is an essential macronutrient and remobilised from senescing tissue (in contrast to the non-essential heavy metals cadmium, lead and mercury). In Switzerland, a high correlation ( $r^2 = 0.91$ ) was found between sitespecific measurements of bulk nitrogen deposition and the total nitrogen concentration in mosses, confirming the potential to use mosses as biomonitors of nitrogen deposition at a high spatial resolution (Harmens et al., 2011).

Although mosses have also been used to monitor POPs pollution, the number of studies is limited and most studies have focussed on PAHs. In this chapter we review the application of mosses as monitors of POPs pollution.

# 2.2 PAHs pollution and biomonitoring with mosses

PAHs are a family of chemical compounds constituted by carbon and hydrogen atoms which form at least two condensed aromatic rings (Figure 3). The majority of PAHs originate from fossil or non-fossil fuels by pyrolysis or pyrosynthesis. PAHs are emitted in the atmosphere mainly from anthropogenic source but they also originate from natural sources such as volcanic eruptions and forest fires (Simonich and Hites, 1995). The main sources of PAHs in the environment are aluminium production, coke production from coal, wood preservation and fossil fuel combustion (traffic, domestic heating, electricity production; Wegener et al., 1992). Eight PAHs have been classified by US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA, 1997) as potentially carcinogenic: benzo(a)anthracene, chrysene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene. benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3*c,d*)pyrene and benzo(g,h,i)perylene). Some PAHs also are mutagenic, teratogenic, immunosuppressive and/or neurotoxic (Gałuszka, 2000). They are all listed in the European lists of priority pollutants. However, only benzo(a)pyrene is regulated by the Directive 2004/107/EC (EU, 2004) which sets the maximum atmospheric concentration acceptable at 1 ng/m<sup>3</sup> (measurement with PM10, the atmospheric suspended particles of diameter under 10 µm).



Figure 3. Structural formulas of selected PAHs.

The mechanism of uptake of organic pollutants by vegetation is governed by the chemical and physical properties of the pollutant (such as their molecular weight, aqueous solubility, and vapour pressure), environmental conditions (e.g. atmospheric temperature), and the plant species and structure (Simonich and Hites, 1995). After emission in the atmosphere, the most volatile PAHs remain in gaseous phase whereas the least volatile (5 or 6 rings) are adsorbed on solid atmospheric particles. Deposition to vegetation occurs through uptake of the lipophilic compounds in both vapour and particle phases, but there may also be a removal at for example higher ambient temperatures. PAHs of intermediate volatility (3 or 4 rings) are distributed between gaseous and particulate phases (Viskari et al., 1997). In the winter, however, PAHs are predominantly in the particulate phase due to increased emissions and their low degree of volatilization at low temperatures. PAHs in the gaseous phase are generally transported to areas remote from main pollution sources, whereas particulate absorbed PAHs are generally deposited in higher proportions near emission sources (Thomas, 1986). This might explain why often PAHs in mosses sampled away from local pollution sources are dominated by smaller ring numbers of 3 or 4 (Dołęgowska and Migaszewski, in press; Gałuszka, 2007; Migaszewski et al., 2009; Orliński, 2002). Table 2 provides an overview of the concentrations measured in various mosses sampled in rural environments away from pollution sources. Gerdol et al. (2002) observed that the fraction of low molecular weight volatile PAHs was greater in rural compared to urban sites. On the other hand, the dominance of 3 ring compounds appears to be related to the type of pollution source as are the dominance of individual PAHs (Foan et al., 2010). Phenanthrene, fluoranthene and pyrene have often been reported as the dominant PAHs in mosses sampled away from pollution sources (Foan et al, 2010; Gałuszka, 2007; Krommer et al., 2007; Zechmeister et al., 2006; see Table 2). In Hungary, a good correlation between total PAHs concentrations in Hypnum cupressiforme and traffic volume was observed, but not with population density, with 99% of the total PAHs concentration in the moss consisting of low molecular weight (Ötvös et al., 2004).

Ares et al. (2009) showed an exponential decay of PAHs levels in mosses around emission sources. Using moss bags in active biomonitoring of PAHs near a road in Finland, Viskari et al. (1997) found that downwind of the road the concentrations of most PAHs in mosses declined to background levels between 60 – 100 m from the road. Therefore, studies carried out in remote areas, located at a fair distance from emission sources, provide an indication of background levels of atmospheric PAH contamination due to long-range transboundary air pollution.

|  | Holoul<br>Cze      | bek et al., 2000<br>ch Republic | Migazews<br>Po | ki et al., 2002<br>bland | Zechmeister et al., 2006<br>Austria | Kromme          | er et al., 2007<br>Justria | Galuszka, 2007<br>Poland |                 | Foan              | i et al., 2010<br>Spain |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Sampling period                                | 1                  | 988-1994                        | 2000           |                          | 2003                                | 2005            |                            |                          | 2005            | 2006-20           |                         |  |
| PAHs analyzed<br>(number of rings)             | alyzed 16 (US EPA) |                                 | 17             |                          | 16 (US EPA)                         |                 | 17                         |                          | 16              |                   | 13                      |  |
| Naphtalene (2)                                 | 2.6                | (<1 - 640)                      |                |                          | 6.7                                 | 7.3             | (1 - 13)                   |                          |                 |                   |                         |  |
| Acenaphtene (2)                                | 45.3               | (<1 - 1183)                     | <4             |                          | 1.8                                 | 3.1 (2.1 - 5.7) |                            | 2                        | (<1 - 3)        | 4.1               | (<1.5 - 12.7)           |  |
| Acenaphtylene (2)                              | 7.8                | (<0.5 - 163)                    | 5              | (4 - 6)                  | < LOD                               | 0.6 (0.3 - 6.6) |                            | 5                        | (2 - 11)        |                   |                         |  |
| Fluorene (2)                                   | 68.8               | (<1 - 933)                      | 11.5           | (10 - 13)                | 3.9                                 | 4.6 (3.8 - 6.6) |                            | 13                       | (8 - 23)        | 15.1              | (<10.4 -<br>21.3)       |  |
| Phenanthrene (3)                               | 43.3               | .3 (<0.6 - 380) 82.5 (82 - 83)  |                | 55                       | 30.1                                | 30.1 (24 - 63)  |                            | (46 - 162)               | 81.1            | (26.9 -<br>142.2) |                         |  |
| Anthracene (3)                                 | 68.6               | (<0.6 - 2280)                   | <4             |                          | 1.4                                 | 1.6             | 1.6 (1.2 - 12)             |                          | (2 - 21)        | 3.2               | (1.2 – 9.9)             |  |
| Fluoranthene (3)                               | 18.9               | (<0.6 - 325)                    | 96 (88 - 104)  |                          | 14                                  | 16.4            | 16.4 (13 - 140)            |                          | (40 - 420)      | 38.1              | (10.2 -<br>152.7)       |  |
| Pyrene (4)                                     | 128.5              | (<0.9 - 525)                    | 68.5           | (65 - 72)                | 12                                  | 12.7            | (8.5 - 94)                 | 87                       | (31 - 356)      | 18.5              | (6.8 – 39.0)            |  |
| Benzo <i>(a)</i> pyrene (5)                    | 13.7               | (<0.9 - 311)                    | 22             | (18 - 26)                | 1.5                                 | 4.4             | (2.9 - 32)                 | 21                       | (4 - 123)       | 3.1               | (< 1.2 - 7.0)           |  |
| Chrysene (4)                                   | 74.6               | (<0.6 - 1190)                   | 69.5           | (61 - 78)                | 4.0                                 | 8.4             | (5.6 - 27)                 | 44                       | (15 - 141)      |                   |                         |  |
| Benzo <i>(b)</i> fluoranthene<br>(4)           | 5.3                | (<0.6 - 84)                     | 71.5           | (64 - 79)                | 4.3                                 | 12.9 (8.3 - 46) |                            | 41 (19 - 83)             |                 | 3.0               | (1.8 - 5.5)             |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene<br>(4)                    | 6.0                | (<0.6 - 120)                    | 33.5           | (31 - 36)                | 2.7                                 | 5.3             | (3.6 - 18)                 | 11                       | (<3 - 38)       | 0.8               | (< 0.5 - 1.8)           |  |
| Benzo <i>(a)</i> pyrene (5)                    | 37.9               | (<0.3 - 540)                    | 21.5           | (12 - 31)                | 3.5                                 | 8.4             | (7.3 - 59)                 | 19                       | (5 - 71)        | 2.4               | (< 1.4 - 1.7)           |  |
| Benzo(e)pyrene (5)                             |                    |                                 | 47.5           | (43 - 52)                |                                     |                 |                            | 22                       | (5 - 71)        |                   |                         |  |
| Dibenzo <i>(a,h)</i> antracene<br>(5)          | 23                 | (<0.6 - 460)                    | < 20           |                          | 0.8                                 | 3               | (0.5 - 9)                  | 6                        | (<5 - 16)       | 4.2               | (< 1.3 - 7.8)           |  |
| Perylene (5)                                   |                    |                                 | <12            |                          |                                     |                 |                            |                          |                 |                   |                         |  |
| Benzo <i>(g,h,i)</i> perylene<br>(6)           | 14.5               | (<0.3 - 290)                    | 39             | (37 - 41)                | 3.8                                 | 10.3            | (7.1 - 57)                 | 18                       | (<5 - 63)       | 5.6               | (2.0 - 16.1)            |  |
| Dibenz[ <i>a</i> , <i>h</i> ]anthracene<br>(5) | 94.5               | (<0.6 - 1087)                   | 42.5           | (39 - 46)                | 2.6                                 | 10.8            | (8.2 - 27)                 | 21                       | (<5 - 68)       | 2.0               | (< 2.0 - 2.5)           |  |
| Coronene (6)                                   |                    |                                 |                |                          | 3.6                                 | 3.5             | (2.2 - 18)                 |                          |                 |                   |                         |  |
| ΣΡΑΗs  | 609.1              | (<0.3 - 4700)                   | 604.5          | (587 - 622)              | 120                                 | 137             | (120 - 730)                | 512                      | (183 -<br>1629) | 172               | (86 - 372)              |  |

**Table 2.** Average and range (within brackets) of PAH concentrations (ng  $g^{-1}$  DW) in mosses sampled in rural areas. LOD = limit of detection.

| -   |                         | Acroc<br>mo             | arpous<br>sses          |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|   | Abietinella<br>abietina | Hylocomium<br>splendens | Hypnum<br>cupressiforme | Pleurozium<br>schreberi | Pseudoscleropodiu<br>m purum | Scleropodium<br>purum | Thamnobryum<br>alopecurum | Thuidium<br>tamariscinum | Dicranum<br>scoparium | Tortula<br>muralis |
| Knulst et al.<br>(1995)                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Milukaite<br>(1998)                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Gerdol et al.<br>(2002)                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Migaszewski et al.<br>(2002)                |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Ötvös et al.<br>(2004)                      |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Gałuszka<br>(2007)                          |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Holoubek et al.<br>(2000, 2007)             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Krommer et al.<br>(2007)                    |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Ares et al.<br>(2009)                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Migaszewski et al.<br>(2009)                |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Foan et al.<br>(2010)                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |
| Dołęgowska and<br>Migaszewski (in<br>press) |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |                       |                           |                          |                       |                    |

**Table 3.** Moss species used as passive biomonitors of atmospheric PAH deposition.

Many studies on atmospheric pollution (including PAHs) based on moss analysis use pleurocarpous mosses as biomonitors because they generally form broad carpets which almost completely isolate them from the soil. However, pleurocarpous mosses are sensitive to pollution and to dryness, and therefore are rare, sometimes absent, in urban areas. Thus, acrocarpous mosses, which grow on stone or brick walls, are used for studying urban environments (Burton, 1990; Table 3).

One should take care with comparing concentrations between different moss species and different studies. Bioaccumulation of PAHs in mosses might be species-specific as Gałuszka (2007) and Dołęgowska and Migaszewski (in press) observed a higher accumulation of PAHs in *Hylocomium splendens* than *Pleurozium schreberi*. However, Milukaite (1998) reported a similar retention of benzo(a)pyrene in *Hylocomium splendens* and *Pleurozium schreberi*. Migaszewski et al. (2009) found that differences in the accumulation of PAHs between the moss species varied with sampling site and region. Moreover, Ares et al. (2009) noted a seasonal variability due to changes in emissions and climate throughout the year. They also observed spatial variability due to the geomorphology of the study area and the presence of prevailing winds.

Most studies so far have determined the concentration of POPs in mosses as an indication of pollution levels, in particular in remote areas. Few studies have related the concentration in mosses with total atmospheric concentrations or deposition rates. Thomas (1984, 1986) found linear relationships between the accumulation of selected PAHs in Hypnum cupressiforme sampled from tree trunks and their concentration in rain water and atmospheric particulate matter, taking into account also the amount of precipitation. The concentration in mosses in the autumn represented mean atmospheric pollution levels in the previous year. He concluded that mosses are most appropriate for measuring environmental chemicals which are deposited in particulate form on the mosses and can be physically retained by them. Milukaite (1998) found that the flux of benzo(a)pyrene from the atmosphere to the ground surface correlated well with its concentration in mosses. However, it should be noted that the accumulation of trace substances in mosses is not only dependent on atmospheric pollution levels but also on enrichment parameters which describe physiological parameters as well as pollutant characteristics (Thomas, 1984). In addition, the presence of water from precipitation might be necessary for PAH accumulation in mosses. Thomas (1986) reported on a marked gradient of the concentration of selected PAHs in mosses in western-northern Europe in agreement with the presence of pollution sources.

Vegetation intercepts 26-62% of the atmospheric PAH deposition (Simonich and Hites, 1994). In addition to mosses, other main bioaccumulators used to date for monitoring atmospheric PAH deposition are lichens (Guidotti et al., 2003; Migaszewski et al., 2002; Blasco et al., 2008), leaves from deciduous trees (Howsam et al., 2000; Jouraeva et al., 2002; Wang et al., 2008; Tian et al., 2008) and conifer needles (Holoubek et al., 2000, 2007b; Migaszewski et al., 2002; Piccardo et al., 2005; Lehndorff and Schwark, 2009a,b; Tian et al., 2008).

#### Temporal trends of PAHs in mosses

Only a few studies have reported on the temporal trends, generally indicating that the change in concentration and/or composition of PAHs with time reflects the changes in emission sources and levels. Herbarium moss samples appear to be an effective tool for reconstructing historical tendencies of atmospheric PAHs deposition (Foan et al., 2010). The

disappearance of the charcoal pits and foundries at the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century, combined with the evolution of domestic heating towards less polluting systems during the 20<sup>th</sup> century, explain the significant decline of PAHs in mosses over that period at a remote site in northern Spain. Between 1973-1975 and 2006-2007, PAH distribution in mosses changed noticeably with a tendency towards 3-benzene ring PAH enrichment, due to the implementation of policies limiting 4- and 5-benzene ring PAH emissions, and a steadily increasing traffic in the area, especially heavy vehicles. Holoubek et al. (2000, 2007) observed a significant decrease in total PAH concentrations in mosses between 1988-1994 and 1996-2005. The small decline in the period 1996-2005 reflected the small decline in PAHs in air (Houlebek et al., 2007).

## 2.3 **Biomonitoring of POPs other than PAHs**

Mosses have also been sampled to indicate the levels of atmospheric pollution from POPs other than PAHs, although the number of studies for each POP is limited. For these POPs, no attempts have been made so far to relate the concentration in mosses with atmospheric concentrations or deposition fluxes.

#### Organochlorines (OCs): pentachlorobenzene (PCBz), dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) hexachlorobenzene (HCB), hexachlorocyclo-hexanes (HCHs) and polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)

Chlorinated hydrocarbons were present in measurable concentrations in mosses in the Antarctica (Bacci et al., 1986). HCB levels from the Antarctic Peninsula were rather similar to those reported for mosses from Sweden and Finland. Although levels of DDT and its derivative were lower in the Antarctica when compared to plant data in Italy and Germany, levels observed in lichens were similar to those observed in Sweden (Bacci et al., 1986). The levels of DDT derivatives appears to originate mainly from DDT deposited in the past. Although levels of PCBs (Figure 4) were near or below the detection limit in the Antarctica in the past (Bacci et al., 1986), recently Borghini et al. (2005) reported PCBs and PCBz being the dominant OCs in mosses from Victoria Land (Antarctica), with all OCs being distributed rather uniformly. The PCBs concentrations from Victoria Land were similar to those reported for mosses in Norway (Lead et al., 1996). In Singapore the concentration of OCs in mosses was also rather uniform, indicating that air masses distributed the pollutants rather evenly over the island; high concentrations of DDT derivates and PCBs were observed compared to those found in mosses in for example the Czech Republic (Lim et al., 2006).

In Norway, the sum of the concentration of the 37 PCB congeners in *Hylocomium splendens* had declined at all locations between 1977 and 1990 (Lead et al., 1996). This decline most likely reflects the reduction in the global use and manufacture of PCBs. While the sum of PCB concentrations have declined, temporal changes in the congener pattern in the samples collected from the same locations were noted. For example, in the south of Norway the relative concentrations of hexa- and heptachlorinated homologue groups decreased to a greater extent than they did in the north. This observation can be interpreted as evidence for differences in congener recycling through the environment according to their volatility, and it was tentatively suggested that this may provide evidence in support of the global fractionation hypothesis (Wania and Mackay, 1993), i.e. compounds will volatilize in warm and temperate areas, will move northward in the Northern Hemisphere (even though atmospheric air flow may not always be in this direction), and will then re-condense when they reach colder circumpolar regions. It has also been hypothesized that differences in the volatility of the individual compounds and in the ambient temperature will lead to

a latitudinal fractionation of OCs. In Finland, PCBs concentrations in *Sphagnum* have shown a consistent decline from the 1970s to 1980s. Higher total PCB concentrations were observed in the south compared to the north of Finland (Himberg and Pakarinen, 1994).



Figure 4. Structural formulas of PCBs.

#### Dioxins and furans (PCDD/Fs)

Carballeira et al. (2006) concluded that mosses are also good biomonitors for PCDD/Fs (Figure 5). Concentrations of PCDD/F in *Pseudoscleropodium purum* allowed the detection of strong and weak pollution sources. The measurements were sensitive enough to monitor changes in pollution intensity with time, to determine spatial gradients near pollution sources as well as differences in the relative abundance of isomers from different sources.





#### Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs)

In Norway, levels of PBDEs (Figure 6) in mosses showed a general decline towards the northern parts. There was a significant decrease in the concentration of the lower brominated PBDE-congeners in mosses from the south towards the north. This is consistent with the expected atmospheric transport behaviour of these compounds, expected source regions on a European scale (Prevedouros et al., 2004) and results from other investigations. The PBDE levels in Norway were low and are probably of limited toxicological significance (Mariussen et al., 2008). PBDEs were also detected at low levels in mosses sampled on King George Island, Antartica. Concentrations were not statistically different at

sites close to and distant from human facilities, hence long-range atmospheric transport is believed to be the primary source of PBDEs (Yogui and Sericano, 2008).



Figure 6. Structural formulas of polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs).

# **3** Conclusions and research recommendations

## 3.1 Conclusions

As for many other air pollutants such as heavy metals and nitrogen (Harmens et al., 2010, 2011), mosses appear to be suitable organisms to monitor spatial patterns and temporal trends of the atmospheric concentrations and deposition of POPs to vegetation. So far, many studies have focused on spatial trends around pollution sources or the concentration in mosses in remote areas as an indication of long-range transport of POPs. Few studies have determined temporal trends or have directly related the concentrations in mosses with measured atmospheric concentrations in rain water or snow (wet deposition) or in particulate matter (dry deposition). The majority of studies have focussed on PAHs and relative few studies have been conducted on other POPs.

In the currently ongoing European moss survey of 2010/11 coordinated by the ICP Vegetation, six countries will determine the concentration of selected POPs (PAHs in particular) in mosses in a pilot study to investigate the suitability of mosses as biomonitors of POPs at a regional scale. To further establish the suitability of mosses as biomonitors of POPs across Europe it will be paramount to sample mosses at sites where atmospheric POPs concentrations and/or deposition fluxes are determined, for example at EMEP monitoring sites (Gusev et al., 2011) or national POPs monitoring sites. Once a good relationship has been established between POPs concentrations in mosses and measured air concentrations and/or deposition fluxes, data from the European moss monitoring network can be used to complement data from the limited number of EMEP measurement sites to assess the performance of the EMEP model for POPs in a cost-effective manner.

#### 3.2 **Research recommendations**

- To establish the relationship between air concentrations and/or deposition fluxes of POPs and their concentration in mosses, mosses should be sampled near measurement sites for air concentrations and/or deposition fluxes.
- The impacts of factors that might affect such a relationship should be studied in more detail. Such factors might include: different moss species, altitude, amount of precipitation, temperature, seasonality.
- To establish spatial trends in mosses across Europe, bearing in mind the outcome of the above research recommendations, more countries should determine the concentration of various, suitable POPs in mosses as part of the European moss survey.
- To establish temporal trends in mosses across Europe, the POPs survey in mosses should be repeated at regular time intervals, e.g. every five years.
- To assure good quality and comparable data, an inter-laboratory calibration exercise is required to assess the performance of laboratories participating in a European moss survey. In addition, an agreed sampling protocol should be developed.

# References

Ares, A., Aboal, J.R., Fernández, J.A., Real, C., Carballeira, A. (2009). Use of the terrestrial moss *Pseudoscleropodium purum* to detect sources of small scale contamination by PAHs. Atmospheric Environment 43: 5501-5509.

Bacci, E., Calamari, D., Gaggi, C., Fanelli, R., Focardi, S., Morosini, M. (1986). Chlorinated hydrocarbons in lichen and moss samples from the Antarctic Peninsula. Chemosphere 15: 747-754.

Belpomme D., Irigaray P., Hardell L., Clapp R., Montagnier L., Epstein S., Sasco A.J. (2007). The multitude and diversity of environmental carcinogens – Review. Environmental Research 105: 414-429.

Blasco M., Domeño C., Nerín C. (2008). Lichens biomonitoring as feasible methodology to assess air pollution in natural ecosystems: Combined study of quantitative PAHs analyses and lichen biodiversity in the Pyrenees Mountains. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry 391: 759-771.

Borghini, F., Grimalt, J.O., Sanchez-Hernandez, J.C., Bargagli, R. (2005). Organochlorine pollutants in soils and mosses from Victoria Land (Antarctica). Chemosphere 58: 271–278.

Burton M.A.S. (1990). Terrestrial and aquatic bryophytes as monitors of environmental contaminants in urban and industrial habitats. Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society 104: 267-280.

Carballeira, A., Fernandez, J.A., Aboal, J.R., Real, C., Couto, J.A. (2006). Moss: A powerful tool for dioxin monitoring. Atmospheric Environment 40: 5776–5786.

Cardellicchio N., Buccolieri A., Giandomenico S., Lopez L., Pizzulli F., Spada L., 2007. Organic pollutants (PAHs, PCBs) in sediments from the Mar Piccoloin Taranto (Ionian Sea, Southern Italy). Marine Pollution Bulletin 55, 451-458

Dołęgowska S., Migaszewski Z.M. (in press). PAH concentrations in the moss species *Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) B.S.G. and *Pleurozium schreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. from the Kielce area (south-central Poland). Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety.

EU (2004). Directive 2004/107/EC of the European parliament and of the council of 15 December 2004 relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air. Official journal no. L 023 of the 26/01/2005, pp. 3 - 16.

Foan, L., Sablayrolles, C., Elustondo, D., Laceras, E., González, L., Hederá, A., Simon, V., Santamaría, J.M. (2010). Reconstructing historical trends of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon deposition in a remote area of Spain using herbarium moss material. Atmospheric Environment 44: 3207-3214.

Gałuszka A. (2007). Distribution patterns of PAHs and trace elements in mosses *Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) B.S.G. and *Pleurozium schreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. from different forest communities: A case study, south-central Poland. Chemosphere 67: 1415-1422.

Gałuszka A. (2000). Toxic organic compounds in the environment. Prz Geol 48: 3681-3688.

Gerdol, R., Bragazza, L., Marchesini, R., Medici, A., Pedrini, P., Benedetti, S., Bovolenta, A., Coppi, S. (2002). Use of moss (*Tortula muralis* Hedw.) for monitoring organic and inorganic air pollution in urban and rural sites in Northern Italy. Atmospheric Environment 36: 4069-4075.

Guidotti M., Stella D., Owczarek M., De Marco A., De Simone C. (2003). Lichens as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon bioaccumulators used in atmospheric pollution studies. Journal of Chromatography A 985: 185-190.

Gusev, A., Dutchak, S., Rozovskaya, O., Shatalov, V., Sokovykh, V., Vulykh, N., Aas, W., Breivik, K. (2011). Persistent organic pollutants in the environment. EMEP Status Report 3/2011. http://www.msceast.org/reps/3\_2011.pdf

Harmens, H., Norris, D. A., Cooper, D.M., Mills, G., Steinnes E., Kubin, E., Thöni, L., Aboal, J.R., Alber, R., Carballeira, A., Co□kun, M., De Temmerman, L., Frolova, M., Frontasyeva, M., Gonzáles-Miqueo,L., Jeran, Z., Leblond S., Liiv, S., Maňkovská, B., Pesch, R., Poikolainen, J., Rühling, Å., Santamaria, J. M., Simonèiè, P., Schröder, W., Suchara, I., Yurukova, L., Zechmeister, H. G. (2011). Nitrogen concentrations in mosses indicate the spatial distribution of atmospheric nitrogen deposition in Europe. Environmental Pollution 159: 2852-2860.

Harmens, H., Norris, D.A., Steinnes, E., Kubin, E., Piispanen, J., Alber, R., Aleksiayenak, Y., Blum, O., Coşkun, M., Dam, M., De Temmerman, L., Fernández, J.A., Frolova, M., Frontasyeva, M., González-Miqueo, L., Grodzińska, K., Jeran, Z., Korzekwa, S., Krmar, M., Kvietkus, K., Leblond, S., Liiv, S., Magnússon, S.H., Maňkovská, B., Pesch, R., Rühling, Å., Santamaria, J.M., Schröder, W., Spiric, Z., Suchara, I., Thöni, L., Urumov, V., Yurukova, L., Zechmeister, H.G. (2010). Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric heavy metal deposition: spatial and temporal trends in Europe. Environmental Pollution 158: 3144-3156.

Himberg, K.K., Pakarinen, P. (1994). Atmospheric PCB deposition in Finland during 1970s and 1980s on the basis of concentrations in ombrotrophic peat mosses (*Sphagnum*). Chemosphere 29: 431-440.

Holoubek, I., Klánová, J., Jarkovský, J., Kohoutek, J. (2007). Trends in background levels of persistent organic pollutants at Kosetice observatory, Czech Republic - Part II. Aquatic air and terrestrial environments 1996–2005. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 9: 564-571.

Holoubek, I., Korinek, P., Seda, Z., Schneiderova, E., Holoubkova, I., Pacl, A., Triska, J., Cudlin, P., Caslavsky, J. (2000). The use of mosses and pine needles to detect persistent organic pollutants at local and regional scales. Environmental Pollution 109: 283–292.

Holy, M., Pesch, R., Schröder, W., Harmens, H., Ilyin, I., Alber, R., Aleksiayenak, Y., Blum, O., Coşkun, M., Dam, M., De Temmerman, L., Fedorets, N., Figueira, R., Frolova, M., Frontasyeva, M., Goltsova, N., González Miqueo, L., Grodzińska, K., Jeran, Z., Korzekwa, S., Krmar, M., Kubin, E., Kvietkus, K., Larsen, M., Leblond, S., Liiv, S., Magnússon, S., Maňkovská, B., Mocanu, R., Piispanen, J., Rühling, Å., Santamaria, J., Steinnes, E., Suchara, I., Thöni, L., Turcsányi, G., Urumov, V., Wolterbeek, H.T., Yurukova, L., Zechmeister, H.G. (2010). First thorough identification of factors associated with Cd, Hg and Pb concentrations in mosses sampled in the European Surveys 1990, 1995, 2000 and 2005. Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry 63: 109-124.

Howsam M., Jones K.C., Ineson P. (2000). PAHs associated with the leaves of three deciduous tree species. I - Concentrations and profiles. Environmental Pollution 108: 413-424.

ICP Waters (2005). Concentrations and levels of POPs from long-range transboundary air pollution in freshwater fish and sediment. ICP Waters report 79/2005.

Jones K.C., De Voogt P. (1999). Persistent organic pollutants (POPs): State of the science. Environmental Pollution 100: 209-221.

Jouraeva V.A., Johnson D.L., Hassetta J.P., Nowak D.J. (2002). Differences in accumulation of PAHs and metals on the leaves of *Tilia euchlora* and *Pyrus calleryana*. Environmental Pollution 120: 331-338.

Knulst J.C., Olle Westling H., Brorström-Lundén E. (1995). Airborne organic micropollutant concentrations in mosses and humus as indicators for local versus long-range sources. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 36: 75-91.

Krommer, V., Zechmeister, H.G., Roder, I., Scharf, S., Hanus-Illnar, A. (2007). Monitoring atmospheric pollutants in the biosphere reserve Wienerwald by a combined approach of biomonitoring methods and technical measurements. Chemosphere 67: 1956-1966.

Lead, W., Steinnes, E., Jones, K. (1996). Atmospheric deposition of PCBs to moss (*Hylocomium splendens*) in Norway between 1977 and 1990. Environmental Science and Technology 30: 524-530.

Lehndorff E., Schwark L. (2009a). Biomonitoring airborne parent and alkylated three-ring PAHs in the Greater Cologne Conurbation. I: Temporal accumulation patterns. Environmental Pollution 157: 1323-1331.

Lehndorff E., Schwark L. (2009b). Biomonitoring airborne parent and alkylated three-ring PAHs in the Greater Cologne Conurbation. II: Regional distribution patterns. Environmental Pollution 157: 1706-1713.

Leipe T., Kersten M., Heise S., Pohl C., Witt G., Liehr G., Zettler M., Tauber F. (2005). Ecotoxicity assessment of natural attenuation effects at a historical dumping site in the western Baltic Sea. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50: 446-459.

Lim, T.B., Xu, R., Tan, B., Obbard, J.P. (2006). Persistent organic pollutants in moss as bioindicators of atmospheric pollution in Singapore. Chemosphere 64: 596–602.

LRTAP Convention (1998). Protocol to the 1979 Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution on Persistent Organic Pollutants. <u>http://www.unece.org/env/lrtap/</u>

Mariussen, E., Steinnes, E., Breivik, K., Nygård, T., Schlabach, M., Kålås, J.A. (2008). Spatial patterns of polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in mosses, herbivores and a carnivore from the Norwegian terrestrial biota. Science of the Total Environment 404: 162-170.

Migaszewski, Z.M., Gałuszka, A., Crock, J.G., Lamothe, P.J., Dołęgowska, S. (2009). Interspecies and interregional comparisons of the chemistry of PAHs and trace elements in mosses *Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) B.S.G. and *Pleurozium schreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. from Poland and Alaska. Atmospheric Environment 43: 1464-1473.

Migaszewski, Z.M., Gałuszka, A., Pasławski, P. (2002). Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, phenols and trace metals in selected soil profiles and plant bioindicators in the Holy Cross Mountains, south-central Poland. Environment International 28: 303-313.

Milukaite A. (1998). Flux of benzo(a)pyrene to the ground surface and its distribution in the ecosystem. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 105: 471-480.

Oguntimehin, I., Nakatani, N., Sakugawa, H. (2008). Phytotoxicities of fluoranthene and phenanthrene deposited on needle surfaces of the evergreen conifer, Japanese red pine (*Pinus densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc.). Environmental Pollution 154: 264-271.

Orliński, R. (2002). Multipoint moss passive samplers assessment of urban airborne polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: concentrations profile and distribution along Warsaw main streets. Chemosphere 48: 181-186.

Ötvös, E., Kozák, I.O., Fekete, J., Sharma, V.K., Tuba, Z. (2004). Atmospheric deposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in mosses (*Hypnum cupressiforme*) in Hungary. Science of the Total Environment 330: 89-99.

Piccardo M.T., Pala M., Bonaccurso B., Stella A., Redaelli A., Paola G., Valerio F. (2005). *Pinus nigra* and *Pinus pinaster* needles as passive samplers of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Environmental Pollution 133: 293-301.

Prevedouros, K, Jones, K.C, Sweetman, A.J. (2004). Estimation of the production, consumption, and atmospheric emissions of pentabrominated diphenyl ether in Europe between 1970 and 2000. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 3224–31.

Schröder, W., Holy, M., Pesch, R., Harmens, H., Fagerli, H., Alber, R., Coşkun, M., De Temmerman, L., Frolova, M., González-Miqueo, L., Jeran, Z., Kubin, E., Leblond, S., Liiv, S., Maňkovská, B., Piispanen, J., Santamaría, J.M., Simonèiè, P., Suchara, I., Yurukova, L., Thöni. L., Zechmeister, H.G. (2010a). First Europe-wide correlation analysis identifying factors best explaining the total nitrogen concentration in mosses. Atmospheric Environment 44: 3485-3491.

Schröder, W., Holy, M., Pesch, R., Harmens, H., Ilyin, I., Steinnes, E., Alber, R., Aleksiayenak, Y., Blum, O., Coşkun, M., Dam, M., De Temmerman, L., Frolova, M., Frontasyeva, M., González-Miqueo, L., Grodzińska, K., Jeran, Z., Korzekwa, S., Krmar, M., Kubin, E., Kvietkus, K., Leblond, S., Liiv, S., Magnússon, S., Maňkovská, B., Piispanen, J., Rühling, Å., Santamaria, J., Spiric, Z., Suchara, I., Thöni, L., Urumov, V., Yurukova, L., Zechmeister, H.G. (2010b). Are cadmium, lead and mercury concentrations in mosses across Europe primarily determined by atmospheric deposition of these metals? Journal of Soils and Sediments 10: 1572-1584.

Shatalov, V., Gusev, A., Dutchak, S., Rozovskaya, O., Sokovykh, V., Vulykh, N., Aas, W., Breivik, K. (2010). Persistent Organic Pollutants in the Environment. EMEP status report 3/2010.

Simonich S.L., Hites R.A. (1994). Importance of vegetation in removing polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the atmosphere. Nature 370: 49-51.

Simonich, S.L., Hites, R.A. (1995). Organic pollutant accumulation in vegetation. Environmental Science and Technology 29: 2905-2914.

Smith P.N., Cobb G.P., Godard-Codding C., Hoff D., McMurry S.T., Rainwater T.R., Reynolds K.D. (2007). Contaminant exposure in terrestrial vertebrates. Environmental Pollution 150, 41-64.

TFHTAP (2010).Hemispheric transport of air pollution 2010. Part C: Persistent organic pollutants. Dutchak, S., Zuber, A. (Eds.). Air pollution studies no. 19. <u>http://www.htap.org/activities/2010\_Final\_Report/</u> <u>HTAP%202010%20Part%20C%20110408.pdf</u>

Thomas, W. (1984). Statistical models for the accumulation of PAH, chlorinated hydrocarbons and trace metals in epiphytic *Hypnum cupressiforme*. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 22: 351-371.

Thomas, W. (1986). Representativity of mosses as biomonitor organisms for the accumulation of environmental chemicals in plants and soils. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 11: 339-346.

Tian X., Liu J., Zhou G., Peng P., Wang X., Wang C. (2008). Estimation of the annual scavenged amount of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by forests in the Pearl River Delta of Southern China. Environmental Pollution 156: 306-315.

US EPA (1997). Office of Pesticide Programs, List of chemicals evaluated for carcinogenic potential, Washington, DC, USA.

Viskari, E-L., Rekila, R., Roy, S., Lehto, O., Ruuskanen, J., Karenlampi L. (1997). Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow, analyses and moss bags. Environmental Pollution 97: 153-160.

Wang Y.Q., Tao S., Jiao X.C., Coveney R.M., Wu S.P., Xing B.S. (2008). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in leaf cuticles and inner tissues of six species of trees in urban Beijing. Environmental Pollution 151: 158-164.

Wania, F., Mackay, D. (1993). Global fractionation and cold condensation of volatility organochlorine compounds in polar regions. Ambio 22: 10-18.

Wegener, J.W.M., Van Schaik, M.J.M., Aiking, H. (1992). Active biomonitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by means of mosses. Environmental Pollution 76: 1-15.

WHO (2003). Health risks of persistent organic pollutants from long-range transboundary air pollution. <u>http://www.euro.who.int/\_\_data/assets/pdf\_file/0009/78660/e78963.pdf</u>

Yogui, G.T., Sericano, J.L. (2008). Polybrominated diphenyl ether flame retardants in lichens and mosses from King George Island, maritime Antarctica. Chemosphere 73: 1589-1593.

Zechmeister, H.G., Dullinger, S., Hohenwallner, D., Riss, A., Hanus-Illnar, A., Scharf, S. (2006). Pilot study on road traffic emissions (PAHs, heavy metals) measured by using mosses in a tunnel experiment in Vienna, Austria. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 13: 398-405.

# Annexe XV.

# Monitoring of atmospheric deposition of heavy metals, nitrogen and POPs in Europe using bryophytes – Monitoring manual – 2010 survey

Harmens et les participants du PIC-Végétation, 2010

http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk/manuals/documents/UNECEHEAVYMETALSMOSSMANUA L2010POPsadaptedfinal\_220510\_.pdf

# HEAVY METALS IN EUROPEAN MOSSES: 2010 SURVEY



# MONITORING MANUAL

International Cooperative Programme on Effects of Air Pollution on Natural Vegetation and Crops

http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk



Working Group on Effects of the Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution

# UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE CONVENTION ON LONG-RANGE TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

# MONITORING OF ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION OF HEAVY METALS, NITROGEN AND POPS IN EUROPE USING BRYOPHYTES

## MONITORING MANUAL

### **2010 SURVEY**

ICP Vegetation Coordination Centre

Mr Harry Harmens <u>hh@ceh.ac.uk</u>

Centre for Ecology and Hydrology Environment Centre Wales Deiniol Road Bangor Gwynedd LL57 2UW United Kingdom Tel.: + 44 (0)1248 374512/374500 Fax: + 44 (0)1248 362133

In collaboration with the participants

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### The UNECE ICP VEGETATION

In the late 1980's, the International Cooperative Programme on the effects of air pollution on natural vegetation and crops (ICP Vegetation, formally ICP Crops) was established to consider the underlying science for quantifying damage to plants by ozone and other pollutants. Scientists from 35 countries currently participate in the ICP Vegetation. The programme is led by the UK and coordinated by the Centre for Ecology and Hydrology at Bangor.

The programme is part of the activities of the Working Group on Effects (WGE) under the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (LRTAP), which covers the UNECE (United Nations Economic Commission for Europe) region of Europe and North America. The ICP Vegetation is one of several ICPs and Task Forces investigating effects of pollutants on waters, materials, forests, ecosystems, health, and mapping their effects in the ECE region. International cooperation to control pollution is strengthened by the LRTAP Convention. Its Protocols commit countries to reducing pollutant emissions by specific target years. Results from the ICPs are used in both the development of these Protocols and in monitoring their success in reducing the impacts of air pollutants on health and the environment. For further information on the LRTAP Convention, WGE, and other ICPs, please visit the web-pages listed in Annex 1.

#### Monitoring long-term and large-scale changes in heavy-metal deposition

Increased and excessive accumulation of heavy metals in the soil, ground water and organisms can cause retarded growth of trees and crops and increased levels of heavy metals in the food chain leading to man.

It is apparent that some heavy metals emitted into the air from sources such as industries and power stations are mainly spread locally around the emission source. The affected area might have a diameter of 10-50 km, depending on wind patterns and height of stacks. Examples of this kind of distribution are chromium and nickel. Other metals are transported longer distances due to the formation of a gaseous phase during combustion, leading to a very small and easily transported particles. This appears to be the case with arsenic, cadmium, lead, mercury and zinc. The LRTAP Convention has negotiated the Heavy Metal Protocol in 1998 in Aarhus (Denmark), committing parties to reducing emissions and consequent long-range transport of heavy metals (Working Group on Effects, 2004). However, further information is needed on the concentrations of heavy metals into environment deposition rates and pathways, and effects on human health and the environment. Data from the 2010 moss survey will add to that of previous European surveys in 1990, 1995, 2000 and 2005 (Harmens et al., 2008a), and thus will provide further information on temporal and spatial trends into concentrations of heavy metals in mosses in Europe at a high spatial resolution.

#### Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric deposition of heavy metals

Anyone who wants to measure the fallout of heavy metals from the atmosphere has had access to an alternative that is both simple and inexpensive as compared with the rather arduous methods of analysing precipitation with respect to metal concentrations. The

dense carpets that *Hylocomium splendens*, *Pleurozium schreberi* and other pleurocarpous mosses form on the ground have turned out to be very effective traps of metals in precipitation and airborne particles. This allowed for a dense biomonitoring network to be established across Europe since 1990.

One of the main benefits to be gained from studying heavy-metal fallout through moss analyses is that metals are accumulated by the moss, leading to concentrations which are much higher than in air, rain and snow. The problems of contamination during sampling and analysis are therefore relatively small, and sampling can be carried out using relatively simple methods.

#### Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric deposition of nitrogen

In the 2005 European moss survey, the total nitrogen concentration in mosses was determined for the first time. The spatial distribution of nitrogen concentrations in mosses appears to mirror atmospheric nitrogen deposition across Europe to a high degree and is potentially a valuable tool for identifying areas at risk from high atmospheric nitrogen deposition at a high spatial resolution (Harmens et al., 2008b). Determining the total nitrogen concentration in mosses again in the 2010 survey would allow investigation of temporal trends across Europe.

# Mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric deposition of persistent organic pollutants (POPs)

In a pilot study, selected POPs will be determined in mosses for the first time within the framework of the European moss survey. Mosses have been applied in the past as biomonitors of POPs, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in particular, at the local or national scale (e.g. Lead et al., 1996; Zechmeister et al., 2003a). In this pilot study we will focus on PAHs, PCBs, polybromodiphenylethers (PBDEs; Mariussen et al., 2008), dioxins (Carballeira et al., 2006) and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and its salts (PFOS), but other POPs could also be included if there is a national interest.

#### 2. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The aims of the 2010 survey are to:

- characterise qualitatively (and quantitatively where possible) the regional atmospheric deposition of heavy metals, nitrogen and POPs in Europe.
- indicate the location of important heavy metal, nitrogen and POPs emission sources and the extent of particularly polluted areas.
- produce maps of the deposition patterns of heavy metals and nitrogen (and possibly for selected POPs) for Europe.
- help to understand the extent of long-range transboundary pollution.
- analyse temporal trends to establish the effectiveness of air pollution abatement policies within Europe.

#### 3. SAMPLING PROGRAMME

#### Number of sampling sites

Similar to previous surveys each country should aim to collect at least 1.5 moss samples/1000 km<sup>2</sup>. If this is not feasible, a sampling density of at least 2 moss samples per EMEP<sup>1</sup> grid (50 km x 50 km) is recommended. It is recommended to make an even and objective distribution of the samples whenever possible, and to have a more dense sampling regime in areas where steep gradients in the deposition of heavy metals can be foreseen. To aid the analysis of temporal trends in the concentration of heavy metals in mosses, it is recommended to collect samples from the same sites as in the previous surveys. Regarding the pilot study for POPs, a lower sampling density is anticipated, depending on national resources available.

#### Moss species

Only pleurocarpous mosses should be sampled. As in earlier investigations two pleurocarpous moss species are favoured: *Pleurozium schreberi* and *Hylocomium splendens*. However, in some countries it might be necessary to use other pleurocarpous species. In that case, the first choice would be *Hypnum cupressiforme*, followed by *Pseudoscleropodium purum* (Harmens et al., 2008a). The use of bryophytes other than *Hylocomium* or *Pleurozium* must be preceded by a comparison and calibration of their uptake of heavy metals relative to the main preferred species. For the correct nomenclature of moss species we refer to Hill et al. (2006). The POPs pilot study should be conducted with *Pleurozium schreberi* and *Hylocomium splendens* only (and possibly *Hypnum cupressiforme* as an alternative).

#### Field sampling

Sampling in the field should be done according to the following principles:

- 1. Each sampling point should be situated at least 3 m away from the nearest projected tree canopy: in forests or plantations primarily in small gaps, without pronounced influence from canopy drip from trees, preferably on the ground or on the level surface of decaying stumps.
- 2. In habitats such as open heathland, grassland or peatland, sampling below a canopy of shrubs or large-leafed herbs should be avoided, as well as areas with running water on slopes.
- 3. The sampling points should be located at sites representative of non-urban areas of the respective countries. In remote areas the sampling points should be at least 300 m from main roads (highways), villages and industries and at least 100 m away from smaller roads and houses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Co-operative programme for monitoring and evaluation of the long-range transmission of air pollutants in Europe. <u>http://www.emep.int/</u>

- 4. In mountainous areas such as the Alps the sampling points should be below the timberline in order to eliminate confounding influences of altitude on the heavy metal concentration in mosses (Zechmeister, 1995).
- 5. In order to enable comparison of the data from this survey with previous surveys, it is suggested to collect moss samples from the same (or nearby, i.e. no more than 2 km away but with the same biotope conditions) sampling points as used in previous surveys (at least the same sampling points as used in the 2000 and 2005 survey). In addition, sampling of mosses near (long-term) monitoring stations of atmospheric heavy metal, nitrogen or POPs deposition is recommended in order to directly compare their concentration in mosses with the accumulated atmospheric deposition.
- 6. It is recommended to make one composite sample from each sampling point, consisting of five to ten (ten for POPs) subsamples, if possible, collected within an area of about 50 x 50 m.

*Mosses*: In the composite sample only one moss species should be represented. The sub-samples should be placed side by side or on top of each other in large paper or plastic bags (POPs: polythene bags or glass jars), tightly closed to prevent contamination during transportation. The amount of moss needed is about one litre (or two litres when POPs analysis will be conducted as well). As some POPs are susceptable to volatilization and photochemical breakdown, samples for POPs analysis should be kept cool and in the dark at all times. Note: The latter is less important when analysing only the seven PAHs recommended by the EU (see annex 4).

- 7. Smoking is forbidden during sampling and further handling of samples, and disposable plastic, non-talcum gloves should be used when picking up the mosses. Do not use vinyl examination gloves if they are powdered with talcum as this will contaminate the samples.
- 8. Samples should preferably be collected during the period April October. In arid regions of Europe it is advised to collect the samples during the wet season. Although the heavy metal concentration in *Hylocomium splendens* and *Pleurozium schreberi* appear not to vary with season (Thöni et al., 1996, Berg and Steinnes, 1997), this might not be true for other moss species (e.g. Couto et al., 2003; Zechmeister et al., 2003b) and all climates in Europe. Therefore, it is suggested to sample the mosses in the shortest time window possible.
- 9. Each locality must be given co-ordinates, preferably longitude and latitude (Greenwich co-ordinates, 360° system), suitable for common data processing.
- 10. In order to determine the overall variability associated with the entire procedure (sampling + analysis), multiple moss samples (at least 3 samples per site) must be collected from at least two sites with different levels of overall contamination (one expected to have a high level of contamination and one expected to have a low level of contamination based on the results of the 2005 survey). These multiple moss samples must be collected, processed and analysed individually in order to characterise the overall variability of the data.

#### 4. ANALYTICAL PROGRAMME

Utmost care should be taken in order to avoid contamination from smoke and laboratory tables. The material should therefore be handled on clean laboratory paper, glass shields or clean polythene. Non-talcum, disposable plastic gloves should be worn and no metal tools should be used.

#### Cleaning and storing of moss samples

If the samples cannot be cleaned straight after sampling, they should be put into paper bags and dried and stored at room temperature  $(20-25^{\circ}C)$  until further treatment. Alternatively, samples can be deep-frozen. For POPs analysis, samples should be stored at 4°C and in the dark (see Field sampling – point 6).

The samples should be carefully cleaned from all dead material and attached litter, so that just the green and green-brown shoots from the last three years growth are included. Brown parts should not be included, even if the green parts only represent the last two to three years of growth. Sampling of *Hylocomium splendens* in 2010 would include the fully developed segments from 2007, 2008 and 2009; any segments developed from the 2010 growing season should be discarded, unless sampled at the end of a full growing season in 2010.

If other moss species are collected, shoots corresponding to three years of growth are recommended for the analyses.

#### Drying of moss samples before determination of heavy metals and nitrogen

The samples should be dried to constant weight at 40°C, which is used as a reference for the calculations. It is recommended to record the drying loss at 40°C (compared to room temperature) for future reference. The rest of the dried material not used in analyses should be stored in an environment specimen bank for future investigations.

For mercury, analysis should be conducted on fresh material or material dried at a lower temperature than 40°C and the determination of drying loss at 40°C on a separate aliquot is recommended.

#### Drying of moss samples before determination of POPs

Preparations of the moss samples for the determination of POPs will depend on the compounds analysed and the analytical technique applied in the laboratory. For example, drying of moss samples for the determination of PAHs might be best done by freeze-drying (lyophilisation). However, laboratories need to check for losses of POPs in the various steps leading up to the analysis.

#### **Determination of heavy metals**

#### Digestion

Wet ashing of a homogeneous sub-sample is recommended for the decomposition of organic material. Dry ashing is not acceptable. The preferred method of digestion is microwave digestion. Wet ashing, using nitric acid, has been used in most countries in

the past and has proven to give reproducible results. If excess acid is evaporated, samples should not be allowed to become completely dry. **Note:** wet ashing should not be applied when INAA (Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis) is used as analytical technique; a homogenous, dried sub-sample should be analysed without further pre-treatment.

#### Analytical technique

The metal determinations can be performed using various analytical techniques. Earlier studies have shown that both AAS (atomic absorption spectroscopy) and ICP-ES/MS (plasma emission spectroscopy) are suitable methods. INAA (instrumental neutron activation analysis) tends to give higher metal concentrations as it determines the total heavy metal concentration (Steinnes et al., 1993). Therefore, it is recommended to compare the results for INAA with other techniques such as ICP-MS using the same moss samples and include standard moss reference material to further compare the performance of these techniques (see below).

An intercalibration of the analytical procedure took place in 1995 and 2005, and will be repeated in 2010. For quality assurance purposes, participants must include the moss standards M2 and M3 that were used in the 1995 and 2005 survey (Steinnes et al., 1997; Harmens et al., 2008a). The moss standards must be analysed at the same time as the collected moss samples. The moss standards will be supplied at a reduced cost by Mr Eero Kubin, Finnish Forest Research Institute, Muhos Research Station, and the distribution of the standards will be coordinated by Juha Piispanen (Juha.Piispanen@metla.fi). Although no recommended values are available for POPs, M2 and M3 should also be included as standards in POPs analyses, to investigate whether recommended values can be established for several POPs. The following certified reference material of organic contamination has to be included for POPs: IAEA-140/OC Fucus (35g) from Analab (seaweed material containing organochlorine compounds (pesticides and PCBs) and petroleum hydrocarbons (aliphatic hydrocarbons and PAHs)).

For quality assurance and cross-border calibration purposes, participants are encouraged to exchange ca. six to ten moss samples (clean and three years growth selected) from selected sites near the border of the country with neighbouring countries.

The following elements with mainly anthropogenic and atmospheric origin should be determined: As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Hg, Ni, Pb, V and Zn. In addition, Al and Sb should be determined to indicate contamination of the samples by soil/the contribution of windblown dust and to indicate anthropogenic origin respectively. Other elements of national concern or local importance (e.g. Bi, Mo, S, Ti, Se) may also be studied. Including as many elements as possible will aid the identification of the sources of heavy metals by applying multivariate analysis.

#### **Determination of nitrogen**

The ICP Vegetation encourages participants also to determine the total nitrogen concentration in mosses and hopes to increase the spatial coverage of Europe in comparison to the 2005 survey (Harmens et al., 2008b). To directly compare the nitrogen concentration in mosses with atmospheric nitrogen deposition, it is recommended to include sites near monitoring stations of atmospheric nitrogen

deposition. Suggested methods for nitrogen analysis are Kjehldahl (wet digestion) and elemental analysis (Dumas method). For quality assurance purposes the nitrogen concentration in the moss standards M2 and M3 must be determined (in addition to any certified standards for nitrogen) along with the moss samples (see above). Recommended values for M2 and M3 for nitrogen were reported previously (Harmens et al., 2008a).

#### **Determination of POPs**

The ICP Vegetation encourages participants also to take part in the pilot study of POPs. Annex 4 provides a list of POPs recommended to be included. No specific analytical techniques are recommended at this stage due to the diverse nature of POPs.

#### 5. FURTHER SITE-SPECIFIC DATA

To determine which site-specific parameters affect the heavy metal and nitrogen concentration in mosses, participants are encouraged to provide further site-specific data via Web MossMet. This will allow detailed geostatistical analysis of factors influencing element concentrations in mosses (Schröder et al., 2008). For further details, please contact Mr Winfried Schröder (wschroeder@iuw.uni-vechta.de) or Mr Roland Pesch (roland.pesch@uni-vechta.de).

#### 6. DATA PROCESSING, REPORTING AND PUBLICATION

The Programme Coordination Centre for the ICP Vegetation (Bangor, UK) will be responsible for common data processing, the construction of maps and the final report. In collaboration with the ICP Vegetation Coordination Centre:

- Data regarding the moss standards will be processed further by Mr Eero Kubin (Finland) and Mr Eiliv Steinnes (Norway).
- Detailed geostatistical analysis of data provided to MossMet will be conducted by Mr Winfried Schröder and colleagues (Germany) in collaboration with the participants.

All data should be sent to Mr Harry Harmens, ICP Vegetation Coordination Centre (see front page for details). Please submit the data by e-mail as an Excel spreadsheet to <u>hh@ceh.ac.uk</u>

THE SPREADSHEET SHOULD CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (see Annex 2):

#### Country

Name, address, telephone no., fax no. and e-mail address for all participants

Analytical procedure used for each metal, nitrogen and POP, including sample preparation, digestion method and analytical technique.

Data in rows, with one row for each site sampled. The column headings should read: Site name Coordinates Date sampled Altitude (m above sea level) Land cover (according to CORINE classification label level 3; see Annex 3) Topography (plain or slope) Any further details regarding the site or climate are optional Moss species (see Hill et al., 2006)

For each metal, nitrogen and POP, the name and units of concentration. For each metal, nitrogen and POP the quantification limit of the applied analytical technique must be provided.

Data must also include the individual values (metals, N and POPs) for each moss standard, such that the mean value and standard deviations per moss standard can be determined for each participating laboratory. In addition, data for cross-border calibration should be clearly labelled.

A report will be prepared in 2013 that will contain European maps of heavy metal and nitrogen concentrations in mosses and wherever possible, an indication of temporal trends.

#### 7. TIME SCHEDULE

The main sampling period will be April to October 2010 (or 2011, depending on available funding). Data should be submitted to the Coordination Centre as soon as possible, but no later than 1 September 2011 (or 1 April 2012 if survey conducted in 2011). It is envisaged that preliminary maps will be produced by September 2012, and a final report will be prepared early 2013.

#### 8. FUNDING

Sampling and analyses must be paid for by each country separately. Coordination and collating data by the ICP Vegetation Programme Coordination Centre will be funded by the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra), UK.

#### 9. **REFERENCES**

- Berg, T., Steinnes, E. (1997) Use of mosses (*Hylocomium splendens* and *Pleurozium schreberi*) as biomonitors of heavy metal deposition: from relative to absolute values. Environmental Pollution 98: 61-71.
- Carballeira, A., Fernandez, J.A., Aboal, J.R., Real, C., Couto, J.A. (2006). Moss: A powerful tool for dioxin monitoring. Atmospheric Environment 40: 5776-5786.

- Couto, J.A., Fernandez, J.A., Aboal, J.R., Carballeira, A. (2003). Annual variability in heavy-metal bioconcentration in moss: sampling protocol optimization. Atmospheric Environment 37: 3517–3527.
- Harmens, H., Norris, D. and the participants of the moss survey (2008a). Spatial and temporal trends in heavy metal accumulation in mosses in Europe (1990-2005).
   Programme Coordination Centre for the ICP Vegetation, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Bangor, UK. <u>http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk</u>
- Harmens, H., Norris, D., Cooper, D., Hall, J. and the participants of the moss survey (2008b). Spatial trends in nitrogen concentrations in mosses across Europe in 2005/2006. Programme Coordination Centre for the ICP Vegetation, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Bangor, UK. <u>http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk</u>
- Hill, M.O., Bell, N., Bruggeman-Nannenga, M.A., Brugués, M., Cano, M.J., Enroth, J., Flatberg, K.I., Frahm, J.-P., Gallego, M.T., Garilleti, R., Guerra, J., Hedenäs, L., Holyoak, D.T., Hyvönen, J., Ignatov, M.S., Lara, F., Mazimpaka, V., Muñoz, J., Söderström, L. (2006). An annotated checklist of the mosses of Europe and Macaronesia. Journal of Bryology 28: 198-267.
- Lead, W.A., Steinnes, E., Jones, K.C. (1996). Atmospheric deposition of PCBs to moss (*Hylocomium splendens*) in Norway between 1997 and 1990. Environmental Science and Technology 30: 524-530.
- Mariussen, E., Steinnes, E., Breivik, K., Nygård, T., Schlabach, M., Kålås, J.A. (2008). Spatial patterns of polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in mosses, herbivores and a carnivore from the Norwegian terrestrial biota. Science of the Total Environment 404: 162-170.
- Schröder, W., Pesch, R., Englert, C., Harmens, H., Suchara, I., Zechmeister, H.G., Thöni, L., Maňkovská, B., Jeran, Z., Grodzinska, K., Alber, R. (2008). Metal accumulation in mosses across national boundaries: uncovering and ranking causes of spatial variation. Environmental Pollution 151: 377-388.
- Steinnes, E., Johansen, O., Røyset, O., Ødegård, M. (1993). Comparison of different multielement techniques for analysis of mosses used as biomonitors. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 25: 87-97.
- Steinnes, E., Rühling, Å., Lippo, H, Makinen, A. (1997) Reference materials for largescale metal deposition surveys. Accreditation and Quality Assurance 2: 243-249.
- Thöni, L., Schnyder, N., Krieg, F. (1996) Comparison of metal concentrations in three species of mosses and metal freights in bulk precipitation. Fresenius Journal of Analytical Chemistry 354: 703-708.
- Working Group on Effects (2004) Review and assessment of air pollution effects and their recorded trends. Working Group on Effects, Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution. Natural Environment Research Council, UK.
- Zechmeister, H.G. (1995) Correlation between altitude and heavy metal deposition in the alps. Environmental Pollution 89: 73-80.
- Zechmeister, H.G., Grodzinska, K., Szarek-Lukaszewska, G. (2003). Bryophytes. In: Markert, B.A., Breure, A.M., Zechmeister H.G. (eds.): Bioindicators / Biomonitors (principles, assessment, concepts). Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 329-375.
- Zechmeister, H.G., Hohenwallner, D., Riss, A., Hanus-Illnar, A. (2003) Variations in heavy metal concentrations in the moss species *Abietinella abietina* (Hedw.) Fleisch according to sampling time, within site variability and increase in biomass. Science of the Total Environment 301: 55-65.

### Annex 1

# WWW LINKS

| ICP Vegetation  | http://icpvegetation.ceh.ac.uk   |
|---|--|
| UNECE   | http://www.unece.org   |
| LRTAP Convention  | http://www.unece.org/env/lrtap/welcome.html  |
| Working Group on Effects<br><u>http://www.unece.org</u> | <u>g/env/lrtap/WorkingGroups/wge/welcome.html</u><br>This web-page contains links to the other ICPs and<br>the Task Force on Health. |
| EMEP  | http://www.emep.int<br>With links to MSC-West and MSC-East.  |

Stockholm Convention on persistent organic pollutants (POPs) - http://chm.pops.int

#### Annex 2

#### Template data sheet

| Country        |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| For all partic | ipants:         |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Name           |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Address        |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Tel.           |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Fax            |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| e-mail         |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Full descrip   | tion of analyti | cal procedure      | for each metal   | , N and POP, | including sa | mple storage a | and preparation,  | digestion method a | and an | alytical | techni | que    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Each   |
| Site name      | Longitude       | Latitude           | Sample date      | Altitude (m) | Land cover   | Topography     | Further details   | Moss species       | AI     | As       | Cd     | Cr     | Cu     | Fe     | Hg     | Ni     | Pb     | Sb     | ٧      | Zn     | N      | POP    |
|                |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    | (ug/g) | (ug/g)   | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (ug/g) | (mg/g) | (unit) |
|                | xx°xx'xx"       | xx°xx'xx"          | dd/mm/yr         |              | See annex 3  | Plain or slope | Site or climate   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                | or in decimals  | or in decimals     |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                | Quantification li | mit for each metal |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Also include   | e:              |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                |                 |                    |                  |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Values for a   | all moss stand  | ard runs (M2 &     | M3)              |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Data to date   | armino ovorali  | l variablility (co | A Monitoring N   | lanual field | compling bul | lot point 10)  |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                | erinne overal   | variability (Se    | e wontoring w    | ianuai, neiu | samping bu   |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Also include   | e cross-border  | calibration da     | ta (if done any) |              |              |                |                   |                    |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
## Annex 3

## **Corine Land Cover 2000 classes**

| Code Level 3 | Label Level 1                 | Label Level 2                                   | Label Level 3  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 111          | Artificial surfaces           | Urban fabric                                    | Continuous urban fabric  |
| 112          | Artificial surfaces           | Urban fabric                                    | Discontinuous urban fabric   |
| 121          | Artificial surfaces           | Industrial, commercial and transport units      | Industrial or commercial units   |
| 122          | Artificial surfaces           | Industrial, commercial and transport units      | Road and rail networks and associated land   |
| 123          | Artificial surfaces           | Industrial, commercial and transport units      | Port areas   |
| 124          | Artificial surfaces           | Industrial, commercial and transport units      | Airports   |
| 131          | Artificial surfaces           | Mine, dump and construction sites               | Mineral extraction sites   |
| 132          | Artificial surfaces           | Mine, dump and construction sites               | Dump sites   |
| 133          | Artificial surfaces           | Mine, dump and construction sites               | Construction sites   |
| 141          | Artificial surfaces           | Artificial, non-agricultural vegetated areas    | Green urban areas  |
| 142          | Artificial surfaces           | Artificial, non-agricultural vegetated areas    | Sport and leisure facilities   |
| 211          | Agricultural areas            | Arable land                                     | Non-irrigated arable land  |
| 212          | Agricultural areas            | Arable land                                     | Permanently irrigated land   |
| 213          | Agricultural areas            | Arable land                                     | Rice fields  |
| 221          | Agricultural areas            | Permanent crops                                 | Vineyards  |
| 222          | Agricultural areas            | Permanent crops                                 | Fruit trees and berry plantations  |
| 223          | Agricultural areas            | Permanent crops                                 | Olive groves   |
| 231          | Agricultural areas            | Pastures  | Pastures   |
| 241          | Agricultural areas            | Heterogeneous agricultural areas                | Annual crops associated with permanent crops   |
| 242          | Agricultural areas            | Heterogeneous agricultural areas                | Complex cultivation patterns   |
| 243          | Agricultural areas            | Heterogeneous agricultural areas                | Land principally occupied by agriculture, with significant areas of natural vegetation |
| 244          | Agricultural areas            | Heterogeneous agricultural areas                | Agro-forestry areas  |
| 311          | Forest and semi natural areas | Forests   | Broad-leaved forest  |
| 312          | Forest and semi natural areas | Forests   | Coniferous forest  |
| 313          | Forest and semi natural areas | Forests   | Mixed forest   |
| 321          | Forest and semi natural areas | Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations | Natural grasslands   |
| 322          | Forest and semi natural areas | Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations | Moors and heathland  |
| 323          | Forest and semi natural areas | Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations | Sclerophyllous vegetation  |
| 324          | Forest and semi natural areas | Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations | Transitional woodland-shrub  |
| 331          | Forest and semi natural areas | Open spaces with little or no vegetation        | Beaches, dunes, sands  |
| 332          | Forest and semi natural areas | Open spaces with little or no vegetation        | Bare rocks   |
| 333          | Forest and semi natural areas | Open spaces with little or no vegetation        | Sparsely vegetated areas   |
| 334          | Forest and semi natural areas | Open spaces with little or no vegetation        | Burnt areas  |
| 335          | Forest and semi natural areas | Open spaces with little or no vegetation        | Glaciers and perpetual snow  |
| 411          | Wetlands                      | Inland wetlands                                 | Inland marshes   |
| 412          | Wetlands                      | Inland wetlands                                 | Peat bogs  |
| 421          | Wetlands                      | Maritime wetlands                               | Salt marshes   |
| 422          | Wetlands                      | Maritime wetlands                               | Salines  |
| 423          | Wetlands                      | Maritime wetlands                               | Intertidal flats   |
| 511          | Water bodies                  | Inland waters                                   | Water courses  |
| 512          | Water bodies                  | Inland waters                                   | Water bodies   |
| 521          | Water bodies                  | Marine waters                                   | Coastal lagoons  |
| 522          | Water bodies                  | Marine waters                                   | Estuaries  |
| 523          | Water bodies                  | Marine waters                                   | Sea and ocean  |

## Annex 4

## **Recommended list of persistent organic pollutants (POPs)**

|                        |  |                     | POPs     | Stockholm  |  |  |        |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|------------|--|--|--------|
| Name/Synonym           | Group  | EMEP modelled       | Protocol | Convention | Notes  |  |        |
| PCB                    | Polychlorinated biphenyls                          |                     | х        | х          | Dielectric fluids in transformers, capacitors, coolant |  | olants |
| BDE-x                  | Polybromodiphenylether                             | BDE-28, 47, 99, 153 |          | 2009       | Flame retardants                                       |  |        |
| HBB                    | B Polybrominated biphenyls                         |                     |          | 2009       | Flame retardants, see polybromodiphenylether           |  |        |
| HxCDD                  | Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD) (Dioxins) | Х                   | х        | х          | PVC production, industrial bleaching, incineration     |  | on     |
| PFOS                   | Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and its salts        |                     |          | 2009       | (Fluoro)Surfactant                                     |  |        |
|                        | PAHs   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Benzo(a)anthracene     | EU, US EPA   |                     |          |            | Seven EU PAHs are non-volatile and the most toxic      |  | toxic  |
| Benzo(j)fluoranthene   | EU   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene   | EU, POPs Protocol indicator, US EPA                |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene   | EU, POPs Protocol indicator, US EPA                |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Benzo(a)pyrene         | EU, POPs Protocol indicator, US EPA                | Х                   | х        |            |  |  |        |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | EU   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | EU, POPs Protocol indicator, US EPA                |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Naphthalene            | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Acenaphthylene         | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Acenaphthene           | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Fluorene               | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Phenanthrene           | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Anthracene             | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Fluoranthene           | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Pyrene                 | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Chrysene               | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Dibenzo(a,h,)anthracen | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylen    | US EPA   |                     |          |            |  |  |        |

# **Publications et communications scientifiques**

### > Publications dans des revues internationales à comité de lecture

Reconstructing historical trends of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons deposition in a remote area of Spain using moss material from a herbarium.

FOAN L., SABLAYROLLES C., ELUSTONDO D., LASHERAS E., GONZALEZ L., EDERRA A., SIMON V., SANTAMARIA J.M.

Atmospheric Environment 44, 3207-3214, 2010.

Optimization of pressurized liquid extraction using a multivariate chemometric approach and comparison of solid-phase extraction cleanup steps for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mosses.

FOAN L., SIMON V.

Journal of Chromatography A, sous presse, en ligne : <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.065</u>.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in remote bulk and throughfall deposition: Seasonal and spatial trends.

FOAN L., DOMERCQ M., BERMEJO R., SANTAMARIA J.M., SIMON V. *Environmental Engineering and Management Journal* 11 (6), 1101-1110, 2012.

Characterization and source identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in aerosol phase at two different locations of the Western Pyrenees in Navarra (Spain). ALDABE J., SANTAMARIA C., ELUSTONDO D., PARRA A., FOAN L., SIMON V., SANTAMARIA J.M. *Environmental Engineering and Mangement Journal*, 11 (6), 1049-1058, 2012.

Terrestrial mosses as biomonitors of atmospheric POPs pollution: A review. HARMENS H., FOAN L., SIMON V., MILLS G. *Environmental Pollution*, soumise le 23/07/2012.

#### > Conférences dans des congrès internationaux avec publication du résumé

Mosses as bioindicators of temporal variations of air quality inside Bertiz natural park, Navarra, Northern Spain.

FOAN L., SABLAYROLLES C., SANTAMARIA J.M., SIMON V.

15<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and its Impact on Life in the Mediterranean Region. Bari, Italie, 7-10 octobre 2009.

Mosses as bioindicators of spatial variations of atmospheric PAH concentrations.

FOAN L., SANTAMARIA J.M., SIMON V.

23<sup>rd</sup> Task Force Meeting of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution, Working Group on Effects, International Cooperative Programme on Effects of Air Pollution on Natural Vegetation and Crops (UNECE ICP Vegetation). Tervuren, Belgique, 1-3 février 2010.

Mosses as biomonitors of POPs pollution: spatial trends of PAH concentrations in mosses from France, Switzerland and Spain.

FOAN L., LEBLOND S., THÖNI L., SANTAMARIA, SIMON V.

24<sup>th</sup> Task Force Meeting of the UNECE ICP Vegetation. Rapperswil, Suisse, 31 janvier – 2 février 2011.

Mosses as biomonitors of seasonal variations of atmospheric PAH deposition in a remote area : annual study in a Nature Reserve of Navarra (Spain).

FOAN L., BERMEJO R., SANTAMARIA J.M., SIMON V.

1<sup>st</sup> Environmental & Pyrenees International Conference. Pampelune, Espagne. 19-21 octobre 2011.

Validation of mosses as biomonitors of POPs pollution : spatial trends of PAH concentrations in mosses from France, Switzerland and Spain – Comparison with heavy metal concentrations, C & N content and their stable isotope signatures  $\delta^{13}C \& \delta^{15}N$ .

FOAN L., LEBLOND S., PESCH R., RAYNAUD C., SANTAMARIA J.M., SEBILO M., THÖNI L., SIMON V.

25<sup>th</sup> Task Force Meeting of the UNECE ICP Vegetation. Brescia, Italie, 31 janvier – 2 février 2012.

### > Communications par affiche dans des congrès internationaux

Temporal trends in the concentration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mosses in Bertiz natural park (Northern Spain).

FOAN L., SABLAYROLLES C., SIMON V., EDERRA A., SANTAMARIA J.M.

23<sup>rd</sup> Task Force Meeting of the UNECE ICP Vegetation. Tervuren, Belgique, 1-3 février 2010.

Optimization of pressurized liquid extraction (PLE) of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from mosses associated with solid phase extraction (SPE) clean-up.

FOAN L., SABLAYROLLES C., SIMON V.

36<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Environmental Analytical Chemistry. Rome, Italie, 5-9 octobre 2010.

Extraction de polluants organiques persistants des matrices végétales. Etude par couplage Extraction Accélérée par Solvant (ASE) – Extraction sur Phase Solide – CLHP-Fluorescence. FOAN L., SIMON V.

9<sup>ème</sup> Congrès Francophone de l'AfSep sur les Sciences Séparatives et les Couplages. Toulouse, 23-25 mars 2011.

Biomonitoring deposition of airborne persistent organic pollutants – Optimization of the extraction procedure of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mosses and application to a case study in the Spanish Pyrenees Mountains.

FOAN L., SIMON V.

EUROanalysis 16, European Conference on Analytical Chemistry. Belgrade, Serbie, 11-15 septembre 2011.

Atmospheric PAH deposition in a Nature Reserve of Navarra (Spain): seasonal and spatial distributions.

FOAN L., DOMERQ M., BERMEJO R., SANTAMARÍA J.M., SIMON V.

1<sup>st</sup> Environmental & Pyrenees International Conference. Pampelune, Espagne. 19-21 octobre 2011.

Bryophytes as biomonitors of the spatial distribution of atmospheric deposition: PAH concentrations and isotopic signatures in mosses from Navarra.

FOAN L., IZQUIETA S., ELUSTONDO D., SANTAMARÍA J.M., SIMON V.

1<sup>st</sup> Environmental & Pyrenees International Conference. Pampelune, Espagne. 19-21 octobre 2011.